

DINING

2023 Retail Pricelist



ZIMMERMAN CHAIR

FINE FURNITURE MAKERS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Prices effective October 12, 2023

Sales Info	2
Current Finish Colors	3
COM Info	6
Chairs	10
Upholstered Chairs	10
Frame Chairs	17
Wood Windsor Chairs	30
Stools	38
Backless Stools	38
Stools	42
Desk Chairs	60
Benches	62
Tables	68
Single Pedestal Tables	68
Rectangle Trestle Tables	92
Elements	100
Leg Tables	102
Cabinets	129
Occasionals	145
Bookcases	148

SALES INFORMATION

Solid Wood

Zimmerman Chair builds furniture from solid cherry, oak and maple. Personal care is given in finishing to bring out the beauty of these hardwoods. Since it is a naturally occurring wood fiber, you can expect grain and color variation. Also, you will notice expansion and contraction of the wood fibers. But the unsurpassed benefit of solid wood is its enduring strength and beauty, which, with proper care, will last a lifetime.

Hardware Options

See the catalog for hardware options. No hardware options available unless the catalog photo shows options beside it. When ordering, please specify full name of hardware.

Upholstery (Three Pricing Levels)

U-1: Barrow and COM (Customer's Own Material)

You may choose fabric from the swatch handles supplied by Zimmerman Chair. Follow these directions when placing an order with COM:

1. Calculate yardage or square footage requirements - see COM Qty Requirement Chart on pages 8-9
2. Place PO# normally via fax or email. Be sure to include on the PO where the material is shipping from, along with the pattern name and number, with clear directions on fabric placement.
3. Make sure COM shipper has product labeled with the dealer name and PO#.
4. Ship COM Attention: Zimmerman Chair/Upholstery Dept., 1486 Colebrook Rd, Lebanon, PA 17042
5. Include COM Form - see page 10

U-2: Standard Leathers – See sample card in back of the catalog binder.

U-3: Premium Leather – See sample card in back of the catalog binder.

Finishes

All products, both stained and painted, are coated with a premium catalyzed conversion finish. This finish is environmentally friendly, very tough, and has exceptional resistance to water, solvents, and household chemicals.

Natural finish in all wood species is available as a clear coat at Heritage/Renew pricing

Light Colored Finishes

Light colored stain will make apparent the distinct color variations of natural wood more than dark stains. Returns for varied wood colorations & grain patterns will not be accepted.

Finish Types and Colors

Renew Stain & Paint Finishes

STAINS				PAINTS	
Oak	Cherry	Maple		Maple Only	Maple or Cherry
Steam	Agate	Cinder	Oyster	Dover White	Chalk
Outerbanks	Basket	Dovetail	Rain Barrel		Midnight
Lava	Roasted	Iron Ore			
		Lime			

Heritage Stain & Paint Finishes

STAINS			PAINTS		
Oak	Cherry	Maple	Maple or Cherry		
Spice	Cherry Valley	Almond	#1 Antique White	#8 Pebble	#13 Moss
Pecan	Heather	Ginger	#3 Putty	#9 Ocean	#15 Harbor
Walnut	Russet	Cypress	#4 Black	#10 Mist	#16 Granite
Stonewal	Legacy	Cedar	#5 Powder	#12 Marble	#17 Navy
	Briar	Coal			
		Iceberg			

Renaissance Stain Finishes

STAINS		
Cherry	Maple	Oak
Brazil	Nautical	Stonewerk
Colorado	Palm	
Mocha	Java	

Antiquity Stain & Paint Finishes

ANTIQUITY 1 STAINS*	ANTIQUITY 2 STAINS*			ANTIQUITY PAINTS	WEATHERED ANTIQUITY
Cherry	Oak	Cherry	Maple	Maple or Cherry	Cherry
Teak	Devonshire	Brie	Marina	Alabaster	Earth
		Champagne	Sahara	Black	Lichen
		Tudor		Mushroom	Slate
		Coffee			Driftwood

* All Antiquity Stains can be ordered in Level 1 or Level 2. If not specified, the default Distressing level is listed above.

Weathered Finishes

Available in Lichen, Earth, Slate, and Driftwood and priced as an Antiquity finish in CHERRY WOOD ONLY.

Painted Tabletops

Painted tabletops show wear marks and wood inconsistencies very readily. Painted table tops are available in ANTIQUITY PAINTS ONLY. They are NOT AVAILABLE in the Renew, Heritage, or Traditional paints.

Wood Finish Samples

Single sample chips are available but you may be charged to have them sent to the dealer or customer.

Paint & Stain Combinations

The following standard two-tone options on furniture are available:

Cabinets — Doors and drawers, buffet top/frame, or interior china back/rest of china – no upcharge

Tables — Tabletop/base (aprons, legs, and pedestal) – no upcharge

Frame style chairs with removable seats — Seat/frame (back & legs) – no upcharge

Windsor style chairs — Two-toned (paint/stain combo only) with an upcharge (Select the SKU ending in TT)

Stain & Paint Match upcharge

Stain match samples can be submitted for special color match at a 10% upcharge. No stain matches accepted in the Antiquity Stains, Antiquity Paints, or Weathered Antiquity categories. Paint match samples can be submitted for special color match at a 10% upcharge + \$300 flat fee.

Please note the following:

- The stain sample submitted must be the same wood species as the furniture ordered.
- Stain samples must be clearly labeled with the dealer's name and PO# with customer name tag.
- Submit PO like normal to Zimmerman Chair Customer Service with color match notes.
- Ship the sample with proper labels and copy of original PO to Zimmerman Chair's main address.
- Zimmerman Chair will not make strike off samples since matching wood and stain applications vary.
- Zimmerman Chair may reject a stain sample if deemed not possible to match.

Ohio Certified Stains (OCS)

Zimmerman will use Ohio Certified Stains (OCS) colors as finish selections in the Traditional/Heritage price level. Zimmerman does not supply the OCS samples. All samples must be purchased from the OCS OCS authority in OH.

Handplaned Table Tops

We offer handplaning on any Heritage cherry tabletops. This adds sporadic, rough tearouts and a rippled effect to the tabletop. Simply add HP to the SKU# and 10% to the cost. Handplaning is available on ONLY Heritage Cherry finishes.

Dealer Information

Dealership participation

All acceptance or termination of dealers will be by the authorization of Zimmerman Chair. All definitions of dealer areas will be decided by Zimmerman Chair. Possession of a catalog does not constitute an offer to sell the product presented.

Ordering

Place orders by fax (717) 270-9737 or email: sales@zimmermanchair.net. Order Acknowledgments will be sent back when we enter your order into our system. This needs to be checked immediately for accuracy as the orders will be made according to this confirmation. Zimmerman Chair will not accept responsibility for mistakes that were not corrected after receiving incorrect confirmation. Completion dates are given for the week we plan to complete order. We will call to confirm order completion, and arrange for pick-up or delivery.

Return Policy

Defective merchandise will be repaired or replaced at the discretion of Zimmerman Chair in the condition it was sold in. If the product was sold by Zimmerman Chair unfinished, it will be replaced unfinished. Contact Zimmerman Chair to arrange for a return. ALL RETURNS for replacement or repair must be tagged with a return authorization.

Furniture Preparation

Product must be inspected for obvious and concealed damage within 5 days of receipt. Dealers are to prepare the furniture for retail delivery. This includes a reasonable amount of touch-up and conditioning.

Shipping damage

Shipping damage is the responsibility of the carrier. A claim must be filed with the carrier. The dealer is responsible to reorder any needed replacements.

Internet Policy

Dealers may advertise Zimmerman Chair product on the internet, but any dealer who posts product prices on the Internet runs the risk of losing dealer status. A dealer must have a store showroom where Zimmerman Chair furniture is displayed and sampled. All sales must be negotiated through the “brick and mortar” store. Zimmerman Chair does not allow prices to be posted on the internet.

All pricing, specifications, and information in this price book subject to change without notice.

Contact Information

Zimmerman Chair
1486 Colebrook Road
Lebanon, PA 17042

Customer Service: (717) 273-2706
Order Fax: (717) 270-9737
Order Email: sales@zimmermanchair.net

COM / COL Quantity Requirements

The following chart gives guidelines for ordering the proper amount of fabric/vinyl or leather on upholstered chair seats and/or backs. This is for standard 54" wide fabric.

When ordering, add 10% for repeats in the fabric patterns that measure over 4".
Add 30% for fabric patterns repeats that measure over 8".

Yardage is for fabric. Sq Footage is for leather and does NOT include allowances for blemishes

Stools	Item Quantity >	2	4	6	8	10
35424 / 35430 Andover Stools	Fabric Yardage	3	6	8	10	12
32824 / 32830 Barcelona Stools	Yardage / Sq Footage	2 / 20	3 / 40	3½ / 55	4½ / 75	5½ / 90
38824 / 38830 Barkeley Stools	Yardage / Sq Footage	2 / 20	3 / 40	3½ / 55	4½ / 75	5½ / 90
24374 / 30374 Braslow Swivel Stools	Yardage / Sq Footage	2 / 20	3 / 40	3½ / 55	4½ / 75	5½ / 90
24366 / 30366 Essex Swivel Stools	Yardage / Sq Footage	2 / 20	3 / 40	3½ / 55	4½ / 75	5½ / 90
35824 / 35830 Estate Stools 24358 / 30358 Estate Swivel Stools	Total Chair Ydg/Sq Ft	2 / 25	3 / 50	4½ / 75	6 / 100	7½ / 125
	Seat Only Ydg/Sq Ft	1½ / 20	2½ / 40	3 / 55	4 / 75	5 / 90
	Back Only Ydg/Sq Ft	1½ / 10	2 / 18	2½ / 25	3 / 35	3½ / 40
24312 / 30312 Milano Stools	Yardage / Sq Footage	2 / 20	3½ / 40	3 / 55	4 / 75	5 / 90
33824 / 33830 Vineyard Stools	Yardage / Sq Footage	2 / 20	3 / 40	3½ / 55	4½ / 75	5½ / 90
24338 / 30338 Vineyard Swivel Stools	Yardage / Sq Footage	2 / 20	3 / 40	3½ / 55	4½ / 75	5½ / 90

Desk Chair	Item Quantity >	2	4	6	8	10
357 Estate Desk Chairs	Total Chair Ydg/Sq Ft	2 / 25	3 / 50	4½ / 75	6 / 100	7½ / 125
	Seat Only Ydg/Sq Ft	1½ / 20	2½ / 40	3 / 55	4 / 75	5 / 90
	Back Only Ydg/Sq Ft	1½ / 10	2 / 18	2½ / 25	3 / 35	3½ / 40

Chair Name	Item Quantity >	2	4	6	8	10
Drop Seats (removable seats)	Yardage / Sq Footage	1 / 15	2 / 25	2½ / 40	3½ / 50	4 / 60
354 Andover Chairs	Fabric Yardage	3	6	8	10	12
360 Argonne Chairs	Yardage / Sq Footage	2 / 20	3 / 40	3½ / 55	4½ / 75	5½ / 90
388 Barkeley Chairs	Yardage / Sq Footage	2 / 20	3 / 40	3½ / 55	4½ / 75	5½ / 90
363 Bayonne Chairs	Total Chair Ydg/Sq Ft	3 / 35	5 / 70	7 / 105	8 / 140	10 / 175
	Seat Only Ydg/Sq Ft	1½ / 20	2½ / 35	3½ / 55	5 / 70	6 / 90
	Back Only Ydg/Sq Ft	2 / 25	3 / 40	4 / 60	5 / 75	6 / 95
358 Estate Chairs	Total Chair Ydg/Sq Ft	2 / 25	3 / 50	4½ / 75	6 / 100	7½ / 125
	Seat Only Ydg/Sq Ft	1½ / 20	2½ / 40	3 / 55	4 / 75	5 / 90
	Back Only Ydg/Sq Ft	1½ / 10	2 / 18	2½ / 25	3 / 35	3½ / 40
398 Hempstead Chairs	Fabric Total Chair Ydg	4	5½	7	9	12
	Fabric Seat Only Ydg	2	3	4	5	6
	Fabric Back Only Ydg	3	4	5	6½	7½
386 Hermitage Chairs	Yardage / Sq Footage	2 / 20	3 / 40	3½ / 55	4½ / 75	5½ / 90
394 Millington	Total Chair Ydg/Sq Ft	3 / 50	6 / 95	9 / 140	11 / 180	14 / 215
	Seat Only Ydg/Sq Ft	2 / 25	4 / 50	6 / 75	7½ / 100	9½ / 125
	Back Only Ydg/Sq Ft	2 / 25	3 / 45	4 / 65	6 / 80	7 / 90
395 Kreston	Fabric Total Chair Ydg	4	8	12	16	20
	Fabric Seat Only Ydg	2	4	6	8	9
	Fabric Back Only Ydg	2	4	6	8	10
392 Mier Chairs	Yardage / Sq Footage	2 / 20	3 / 40	3½ / 55	4½ / 75	5½ / 90
367 Rochefort Chairs	Total Chair Ydg/Sq Ft	3 / 35	5 / 70	7 / 105	8 / 140	10 / 175
	Seat Only Ydg/Sq Ft	1½ / 20	2½ / 35	3½ / 55	5 / 70	6 / 90
	Back Only Ydg/Sq Ft	2 / 25	3 / 40	4 / 60	5 / 75	6 / 95
365 St Croix Chairs	Yardage / Sq Footage	2 / 20	3 / 40	3½ / 55	4½ / 75	5½ / 90
393 Valdi Chairs	Total Chair Ydg/Sq Ft	2½ / 35	4 / 70	5½ / 100	7 / 120	8½ / 150
	Seat Only Ydg/Sq Ft	2 / 24	3 / 50	4 / 68	5 / 90	6 / 110
	Back Only Ydg/Sq Ft	2 / 20	2½ / 30	3½ / 40	4 / 50	4½ / 60
338 Vineyard Chairs	Yardage / Sq Footage	2 / 20	3 / 40	3½ / 55	4½ / 75	5½ / 90

ZIMMERMAN CHAIR

FINE FURNITURE MAKERS

COM - SHIP TO:

1486 Colebrook Rd
Lebanon, PA 17042
ATT: Upholstery

COM FORM

Dealer Name: _____

Sidemark: _____

PO Number: _____

Item COM is being applied to: _____

Fabric Description (supplier, pattern, color, etc.): _____

Product: ☐ Leather* ☐ Vinyl* ☐ Fabric

**Leather or Vinyl may require nail trim on some inside backs. Refer to catalogue, price list or website for possible requirements.*

Apply: ☐ Railroaded ☐ Up the Roll

Special Application Instructions: _____

Signature: _____ Date: _____

<https://www.zimmermanchair.com/wp-content/uploads/2021/11/COM-Form-Dining.pdf>

Furniture Options

Seat Options

CHAIRS WITH NO LETTER APPENDED HAVE NO SEAT OPTIONS.



W {Wood Seat}

The wooden "W" seat option on frame chairs is by far the most durable seat option.



U-1 {Fabric Seat}

The "U-1" fabric seat option gives many options of color and texture for your chair seats. You can also provide COM or COL.



U-2 & U-3

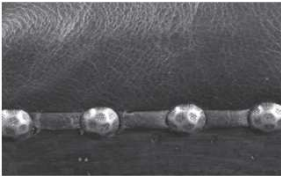
{Leather Seat}
Standard Leather "U-2" is a medium grade leather. Premium Leather "U-3" is imported from Europe.



F {Fiber Seat}

The fiber "F" seat option is a handwoven paper twist.

Nail Trim Options - see website or catalog for color images



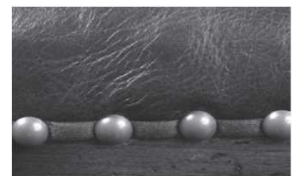
Oxford



Nickel



Old Gold



French Natural

Table Edge Options

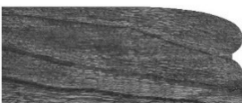
Each table is designed with a standard edge, noted with each table's specs. A nonstandard edge may be custom-ordered if table specs indicate availability.



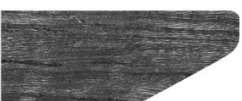
#30 Simple



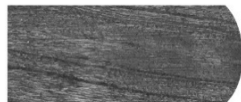
#31 Danish



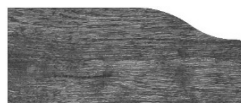
#44 Beaded



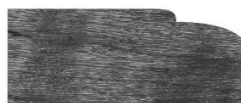
#47 Undercut



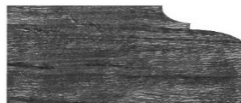
#32 Bullnose



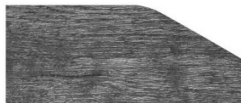
#33 Ogee



#46 Traditional

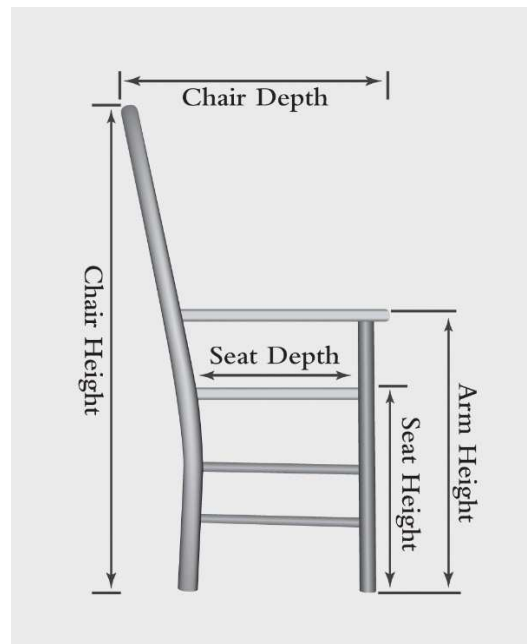


#48 French



#49 Beveled

Chair Dimensions



"H" overall chair height
"W" overall chair width
"D" overall chair depth
"SH" chair seat height

"SD" = chair seat depth
"AH" = chair arm height
"AW" = width between arms

UPHOLSTERED CHAIRS

Andover - 354



Cherry, Maple

354

ANDOVER CHAIR
37" H x 19.5" W x 20.5" D
18" SH / 15.5" SD

UPHOLSTERY LEVELS

U-0	Stock Fabrics
U-1	Barrow® Fabrics and COM. See page 6 for COM requirements.

Fabric Upholstery Only - No leather or vinyl

SKU	Chair	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
354U-0	side	zc stock fabric	N/A	\$819	\$819	N/A	\$909	\$909	N/A	\$984	\$984
354U-1	side	Fab/COM/COL	N/A	\$879	\$879	N/A	\$969	\$969	N/A	\$1,044	\$1,044

Argonne - 360



Cherry, Maple

360

ARGONNE SIDE CHAIR
36" H x 23" W x 25" D
19" SH / 20" SD

UPHOLSTERY LEVELS

U-1	Barrow® Fabrics and COM. See page 6 for COM requirements.
U-2	Standard Leather
U-3	Premium Leather

360A

ARGONNE ARM CHAIR
36" H x 23" W x 25" D
19" SH / 20" SD
26" AH / 18.5" AW

NAIL TRIM

Nail trim is optional around seat-no upcharge. Clearly specify the nail trim option. Nail trim samples shown on pg 9.

SKU	Chair	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
360U-1	side	Fab/COM/COL	N/A	\$990	\$990	N/A	\$1,080	\$1,080	N/A	\$1,155	\$1,155
360AU-1	arm	Fab/COM/COL	N/A	\$1,212	\$1,212	N/A	\$1,332	\$1,332	N/A	\$1,407	\$1,407
360U-2	side	standard leather	N/A	\$1,155	\$1,155	N/A	\$1,245	\$1,245	N/A	\$1,320	\$1,320
360AU-2	arm	standard leather	N/A	\$1,377	\$1,377	N/A	\$1,497	\$1,497	N/A	\$1,572	\$1,572
360U-3	side	premium leather	N/A	\$1,215	\$1,215	N/A	\$1,305	\$1,305	N/A	\$1,380	\$1,380
360AU-3	arm	premium leather	N/A	\$1,437	\$1,437	N/A	\$1,557	\$1,557	N/A	\$1,632	\$1,632

Barkeley - 388



Cherry, Maple

388

BARKELEY SIDE CHAIR

36" H x 20" W x 21" D

18" SH / 18" SD

UPHOLSTERY LEVELS

U-1	Barrow® Fabrics and COM. See page 6 for COM requirements.
U-2	Standard Leather
U-3	Premium Leather
W	Wood

388A

BARKELEY ARM CHAIR

36" H x 20" W x 21" D

18" SH / 18" SD | 25.5" AH / 19" AW

NAIL TRIM

Nail trim is optional around seat-no upcharge. Clearly specify the nail trim option. Nail trim samples shown on pg 9.

TWO TONE FINISH

Two Tone finish (seat vs. chair) no upcharge

SKU	Chair	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
388W	side	wood	N/A	\$1,065	\$1,065	N/A	\$1,155	\$1,155	N/A	\$1,230	\$1,230
388AW	arm	wood	N/A	\$1,299	\$1,299	N/A	\$1,419	\$1,419	N/A	\$1,494	\$1,494
388U-1	side	Fab/COM/COL	N/A	\$1,065	\$1,065	N/A	\$1,155	\$1,155	N/A	\$1,230	\$1,230
388AU-1	arm	Fab/COM/COL	N/A	\$1,299	\$1,299	N/A	\$1,419	\$1,419	N/A	\$1,494	\$1,494
388U-2	side	standard leather	N/A	\$1,230	\$1,230	N/A	\$1,320	\$1,320	N/A	\$1,395	\$1,395
388AU-2	arm	standard leather	N/A	\$1,464	\$1,464	N/A	\$1,584	\$1,584	N/A	\$1,659	\$1,659
388U-3	side	premium leather	N/A	\$1,290	\$1,290	N/A	\$1,380	\$1,380	N/A	\$1,455	\$1,455
388AU-3	arm	premium leather	N/A	\$1,524	\$1,524	N/A	\$1,644	\$1,644	N/A	\$1,719	\$1,719

Bayonne - 363



Cherry, Maple

363

BAYONNE SIDE CHAIR

41" H x 22.5" W x 24" D

19" SH / 18" SD

UPHOLSTERY LEVELS

U-1	Barrow® Fabrics and COM. See page 6 for COM requirements.
U-2	Standard Leather
U-3	Premium Leather

363A

BAYONNE ARM CHAIR

41" H x 22.5" W x 24" D

19" SH / 18" SD

26.5" AH / 18.5" AW

NAIL TRIM

Nail trim is optional around seat-no upcharge. Clearly specify the nail trim option. Nail trim samples shown on pg 9.

SKU	Chair	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
363U-1	side	Fab/COM/COL	N/A	\$1,293	\$1,293	N/A	\$1,383	\$1,383	N/A	\$1,458	\$1,458
363AU-1	arm	Fab/COM/COL	N/A	\$1,617	\$1,617	N/A	\$1,737	\$1,737	N/A	\$1,812	\$1,812
363U-2	side	standard leather	N/A	\$1,458	\$1,458	N/A	\$1,548	\$1,548	N/A	\$1,623	\$1,623
363AU-2	arm	standard leather	N/A	\$1,782	\$1,782	N/A	\$1,902	\$1,902	N/A	\$1,977	\$1,977
363U-3	side	premium leather	N/A	\$1,518	\$1,518	N/A	\$1,608	\$1,608	N/A	\$1,683	\$1,683
363AU-3	arm	premium leather	N/A	\$1,842	\$1,842	N/A	\$1,962	\$1,962	N/A	\$2,037	\$2,037

Estate - 358



Oak, Cherry, Maple

358

ESTATE SIDE CHAIR
38" H x 21" W x 24.5" D
19" SH / 18" SD

UPHOLSTERY LEVELS

U-1	Barrow® Fabrics and COM. See page 6 for COM requirements.
U-2	Standard Leather
U-3	Premium Leather

358A

ESTATE ARM CHAIR
38" H x 23.5" W x 24.5" D
19" SH / 18" SD | 26.5" AH / 19" AW
26" AH / 19" AW

NAIL TRIM

Nail trim is optional around seat-no upcharge. Clearly specify the nail trim option. Nail trim samples shown on pg 9.

PLEASE NOTE:

Nail trim is **REQUIRED** on all inside backs with vinyl and leather upholstery

SKU	Chair	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
358U-1	side	Fab/COM/COL	\$1,320	\$1,320	\$1,320	\$1,410	\$1,410	\$1,410	\$1,485	\$1,485	\$1,485
358AU-1	arm	Fab/COM/COL	\$1,548	\$1,548	\$1,548	\$1,668	\$1,668	\$1,668	\$1,743	\$1,743	\$1,743
358U-2	side	standard leather	\$1,515	\$1,515	\$1,515	\$1,605	\$1,605	\$1,605	\$1,680	\$1,680	\$1,680
358AU-2	arm	standard leather	\$1,743	\$1,743	\$1,743	\$1,863	\$1,863	\$1,863	\$1,938	\$1,938	\$1,938
358U-3	side	premium leather	\$1,575	\$1,575	\$1,575	\$1,665	\$1,665	\$1,665	\$1,740	\$1,740	\$1,740
358AU-3	arm	premium leather	\$1,803	\$1,803	\$1,803	\$1,923	\$1,923	\$1,923	\$1,998	\$1,998	\$1,998

Hempstead - 398



Cherry, Maple

398

HEMPSTEAD SIDE CHAIR
36.5" H x 22" W x 24.5" D
19" SH / 18.5" SD

UPHOLSTERY LEVELS

U-0	Stock Fabrics
U-1	Barrow® Fabrics and COM. See page 6 for COM requirements.

Fabric Upholstery Only - No leather or vinyl

398A

HEMPSTEAD ARM CHAIR
36.5" H x 22" W x 24.5" D
19" SH / 18.5" SD
25" AH / 19" AW

NAIL TRIM

Nail trim is optional around seat-no upcharge. Clearly specify the nail trim option. Nail trim samples shown on pg 9.

SKU	Chair	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
398U-0	side	zc stock fabric	N/A	\$1,113	\$1,113	N/A	\$1,158	\$1,158	N/A	\$1,203	\$1,203
398AU-0	arm	zc stock fabric	N/A	\$1,338	\$1,338	N/A	\$1,398	\$1,398	N/A	\$1,458	\$1,458
398U-1	side	Fab/COM/COL	N/A	\$1,173	\$1,173	N/A	\$1,218	\$1,218	N/A	\$1,263	\$1,263
398AU-1	arm	Fab/COM/COL	N/A	\$1,398	\$1,398	N/A	\$1,458	\$1,458	N/A	\$1,518	\$1,518

Hermitage - 386



Cherry, Maple

386

HERMITAGE SIDE CHAIR

39" H x 23" W x 25" D

19" SH / 19" SD

386A

HERMITAGE ARM CHAIR

39" H x 23" W x 26" D

19" SH / 18" SD

25" AH / 19" AW

UPHOLSTERY LEVELS

U-1	Barrow® Fabrics and COM. See page 6 for COM requirements.
U-2	Standard Leather
U-3	Premium Leather

NAIL TRIM

Nail trim is optional around seat-no upcharge. Clearly specify the nail trim option. Nail trim samples shown on pg 9.

SKU	Chair	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
386U-1	side	Fab/COM/COL	N/A	\$1,203	\$1,203	N/A	\$1,293	\$1,293	N/A	\$1,368	\$1,368
386AU-1	arm	Fab/COM/COL	N/A	\$1,434	\$1,434	N/A	\$1,554	\$1,554	N/A	\$1,629	\$1,629
386U-2	side	standard leather	N/A	\$1,368	\$1,368	N/A	\$1,458	\$1,458	N/A	\$1,533	\$1,533
386AU-2	arm	standard leather	N/A	\$1,599	\$1,599	N/A	\$1,719	\$1,719	N/A	\$1,794	\$1,794
386U-3	side	premium leather	N/A	\$1,428	\$1,428	N/A	\$1,518	\$1,518	N/A	\$1,593	\$1,593
386AU-3	arm	premium leather	N/A	\$1,659	\$1,659	N/A	\$1,779	\$1,779	N/A	\$1,854	\$1,854

Kreston - 395



Cherry, Maple

395

KRESTON CHAIR

36.5" H x 21.5" W x 24.5" D

18.5" SH / 18" SD

UPHOLSTERY LEVELS

U-1	Barrow® Fabrics and COM. See page 6 for COM requirements.
Fabric Upholstery Only - No leather or vinyl	

NAIL TRIM

Nail trim is optional around seat-no upcharge. Clearly specify the nail trim option. Nail trim samples shown on pg 9.

SKU	Chair	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
395U-1	side	Fab/COM/COL	N/A	\$1,380	\$1,380	N/A	\$1,470	\$1,470	N/A	\$1,545	\$1,545

Mier - 392



Cherry, Maple

392

MIER CHAIR

31.5" H x 21.5" W x 25" D

19" SH / 18" SD

28.5" AH x 18.5" AW

UPHOLSTERY LEVELS

U-1	Barrow® Fabrics and COM. See page 6 for COM requirements.
U-2	Standard Leather
U-3	Premium Leather

NAIL TRIM

Nail trim is optional around seat-no upcharge. Clearly specify the nail trim option. Nail trim samples shown on pg 9.

SKU	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
		OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
392U-1	Fab/COM/COL	N/A	\$1,203	\$1,203	N/A	\$1,293	\$1,293	N/A	\$1,368	\$1,368
392U-2	standard leather	N/A	\$1,368	\$1,368	N/A	\$1,458	\$1,458	N/A	\$1,533	\$1,533
392U-3	premium leather	N/A	\$1,428	\$1,428	N/A	\$1,518	\$1,518	N/A	\$1,593	\$1,593

Millington - 394



Cherry, Maple

394

MILLINGTON CHAIR

40.5" H x 20" W x 25.5" D

19" SH / 18.5" SD

UPHOLSTERY LEVELS

U-1	Barrow® Fabrics and COM. See page 6 for COM requirements.
U-2	Standard Leather
U-3	Premium Leather

NAIL TRIM

Nail trim is optional around back as pictured-no upcharge. Clearly specify the nail trim option. Nail trim samples shown on pg 11.

SKU	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
		OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
394U-1	Fab/COM/COL	N/A	\$1,029	\$1,029	N/A	\$1,119	\$1,119	N/A	\$1,194	\$1,194
394U-2	standard leather	N/A	\$1,509	\$1,509	N/A	\$1,599	\$1,599	N/A	\$1,674	\$1,674
394U-3	premium leather	N/A	\$1,989	\$1,989	N/A	\$2,079	\$2,079	N/A	\$2,154	\$2,154

Rochefort - 367



Cherry, Maple

367

ROCHEFORT SIDE CHAIR

43" H x 22" W x 25.5" D

19" SH / 18" SD

UPHOLSTERY LEVELS

U-1	Barrow® Fabrics and COM. See page 6 for COM requirements.
U-2	Standard Leather
U-3	Premium Leather

367A

ROCHEFORT ARM CHAIR

43" H x 23.5" W x 25" D

19" SH / 18" SD | 26.5" AH / 19" AW

NAIL TRIM

Nail trim is optional around seat-no upcharge. Clearly specify the nail trim option. Nail trim samples shown on pg 9.

NOTE: Nail trim is required on all inside backs with vinyl and leather upholstery

SKU	Chair	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
367U-1	side	Fab/COM/COL	N/A	\$1,320	\$1,320	N/A	\$1,410	\$1,410	N/A	\$1,485	\$1,485
367AU-1	arm	Fab/COM/COL	N/A	\$1,557	\$1,557	N/A	\$1,677	\$1,677	N/A	\$1,752	\$1,752
367U-2	side	standard leather	N/A	\$1,515	\$1,515	N/A	\$1,605	\$1,605	N/A	\$1,680	\$1,680
367AU-2	arm	standard leather	N/A	\$1,752	\$1,752	N/A	\$1,872	\$1,872	N/A	\$1,947	\$1,947
367U-3	side	premium leather	N/A	\$1,575	\$1,575	N/A	\$1,665	\$1,665	N/A	\$1,740	\$1,740
367AU-3	arm	premium leather	N/A	\$1,812	\$1,812	N/A	\$1,932	\$1,932	N/A	\$2,007	\$2,007

St Croix - 365



Cherry, Maple

365

ST CROIX SIDE CHAIR

36" H x 23" W x 25" D

18" SH / 19" SD

UPHOLSTERY LEVELS

U-1	Barrow® Fabrics and COM. See page 6 for COM requirements.
U-2	Standard Leather
U-3	Premium Leather

365A

ST CROIX ARM CHAIR

36" H x 23" W x 25" D

18" SH / 19" SD

25" AH / 18.5" AW

NAIL TRIM

Nail trim is optional around seat-no upcharge. Clearly specify the nail trim option. Nail trim samples shown on pg 9.

SKU	Chair	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
365U-1	side	Fab/COM/COL	N/A	\$990	\$990	N/A	\$1,080	\$1,080	N/A	\$1,155	\$1,155
365AU-1	arm	Fab/COM/COL	N/A	\$1,212	\$1,212	N/A	\$1,332	\$1,332	N/A	\$1,407	\$1,407
365U-2	side	standard leather	N/A	\$1,155	\$1,155	N/A	\$1,245	\$1,245	N/A	\$1,320	\$1,320
365AU-2	arm	standard leather	N/A	\$1,377	\$1,377	N/A	\$1,497	\$1,497	N/A	\$1,572	\$1,572
365U-3	side	premium leather	N/A	\$1,215	\$1,215	N/A	\$1,305	\$1,305	N/A	\$1,380	\$1,380
365AU-3	arm	premium leather	N/A	\$1,437	\$1,437	N/A	\$1,557	\$1,557	N/A	\$1,632	\$1,632

Valdi - 393



Cherry, Maple

393

VALDI CHAIR

31.5" H x 21.5" W x 25" D

19" SH / 18" SD | 28.5" AH / 18.5" AW

UPHOLSTERY LEVELS

U-1	Barrow® Fabrics and COM. See page 6 for COM requirements.
U-2	Standard Leather
U-3	Premium Leather

PLEASE NOTE:

Nail trim is **REQUIRED** on all inside backs with vinyl and/or leather upholstery

NAIL TRIM

Nail trim is optional around seat-no upcharge. Clearly specify the nail trim option. Nail trim samples shown on pg 9.

SKU	Chair	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
393U-1	side	Fab/COM/COL	N/A	\$1,359	\$1,359	N/A	\$1,449	\$1,449	N/A	\$1,524	\$1,524
393U-2	side	standard leather	N/A	\$1,554	\$1,554	N/A	\$1,644	\$1,644	N/A	\$1,719	\$1,719
393U-3	side	premium leather	N/A	\$1,614	\$1,614	N/A	\$1,704	\$1,704	N/A	\$1,779	\$1,779

Vineyard - 338



Oak, Cherry, Maple

338

VINEYARD SIDE CHAIR

34" H x 21" W x 24" D

19" SH / 18" SD

UPHOLSTERY LEVELS

U-1	Barrow® Fabrics and COM. See page 6 for COM requirements.
U-2	Standard Leather
U-3	Premium Leather

338A

VINEYARD ARM CHAIR

34" H x 23" W x 24" D

19" SH / 18" SD

26" AH / 19.5" AW

NAIL TRIM

Nail trim is optional around seat-no upcharge. Clearly specify the nail trim option. Nail trim samples shown on pg 9.

SKU	Chair	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
338U-1	side	Fab/COM/COL	\$1,071	\$1,071	\$1,071	\$1,161	\$1,161	\$1,161	\$1,236	\$1,236	\$1,236
338AU-1	arm	Fab/COM/COL	\$1,299	\$1,299	\$1,299	\$1,419	\$1,419	\$1,419	\$1,494	\$1,494	\$1,494
338U-2	side	standard leather	\$1,236	\$1,236	\$1,236	\$1,326	\$1,326	\$1,326	\$1,401	\$1,401	\$1,401
338AU-2	arm	standard leather	\$1,464	\$1,464	\$1,464	\$1,584	\$1,584	\$1,584	\$1,659	\$1,659	\$1,659
338U-3	side	premium leather	\$1,296	\$1,296	\$1,296	\$1,386	\$1,386	\$1,386	\$1,461	\$1,461	\$1,461
338AU-3	arm	premium leather	\$1,524	\$1,524	\$1,524	\$1,644	\$1,644	\$1,644	\$1,719	\$1,719	\$1,719

FRAME CHAIRS

Braslow - 374



Oak, Cherry, Maple

374

BRASLOW SIDE CHAIR
37.5" H x 21.5" W x 22.5" D
18" SH / 18" SD

DROP SEAT TYPES

U-1	Barrow® Fabrics and COM. See page 6 for COM requirements.
U-2	Standard Leather
U-3	Premium Leather
W	Wood
F	Fiber

374A

BRASLOW ARM CHAIR
37.5" H x 25" W x 22.5" D
18" SH / 18" SD
26.5" AH / 20" AW

TWO TONE FINISH

Two Tone finish (seat vs. chair)
no upcharge

SKU	Chair	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
374W	side	wood	\$819	\$855	\$855	\$909	\$945	\$945	\$984	\$1,020	\$1,020
374AW	arm	wood	\$984	\$1,017	\$1,017	\$1,104	\$1,137	\$1,137	\$1,179	\$1,212	\$1,212
374F	side	fiber	\$849	\$885	\$885	\$939	\$975	\$975	\$1,014	\$1,050	\$1,050
374AF	arm	fiber	\$1,014	\$1,047	\$1,047	\$1,134	\$1,167	\$1,167	\$1,209	\$1,242	\$1,242
374U-1	side	Fab/COM/COL	\$819	\$855	\$855	\$909	\$945	\$945	\$984	\$1,020	\$1,020
374AU-1	arm	Fab/COM/COL	\$984	\$1,017	\$1,017	\$1,104	\$1,137	\$1,137	\$1,179	\$1,212	\$1,212
374U-2	side	standard leather	\$924	\$960	\$960	\$1,014	\$1,050	\$1,050	\$1,089	\$1,125	\$1,125
374AU-2	arm	standard leather	\$1,089	\$1,122	\$1,122	\$1,209	\$1,242	\$1,242	\$1,284	\$1,317	\$1,317
374U-3	side	premium leather	\$1,029	\$1,065	\$1,065	\$1,119	\$1,155	\$1,155	\$1,194	\$1,230	\$1,230
374AU-3	arm	premium leather	\$1,194	\$1,227	\$1,227	\$1,314	\$1,347	\$1,347	\$1,389	\$1,422	\$1,422

Cabana - 397



Oak, Cherry, Maple

397

CABANA SIDE CHAIR
39" H x 19.5" W x 21" D
18" SH / 16" SD

DROP SEAT TYPES

U-1	Barrow® Fabrics and COM. See page 6 for COM requirements.
U-2	Standard Leather
U-3	Premium Leather
W	Wood
WC	Wood Contour (same price as "W")

397A

CABANA ARM CHAIR
39" H x 23" W x 21" D
18" SH / 16" SD
25.5" AH / 19.5" AW

TWO TONE FINISH

Two Tone finish (seat vs. chair)
no upcharge

SKU	Chair	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
397W	side	wood	\$639	\$672	\$672	\$729	\$762	\$762	\$804	\$837	\$837
397AW	arm	wood	\$750	\$771	\$771	\$870	\$891	\$891	\$945	\$966	\$966
397U-1	side	Fab/COM/COL	\$639	\$672	\$672	\$729	\$762	\$762	\$804	\$837	\$837
397AU-1	arm	Fab/COM/COL	\$750	\$771	\$771	\$870	\$891	\$891	\$945	\$966	\$966
397U-2	side	standard leather	\$744	\$777	\$777	\$834	\$867	\$867	\$909	\$942	\$942
397AU-2	arm	standard leather	\$855	\$876	\$876	\$975	\$996	\$996	\$1,050	\$1,071	\$1,071
397U-3	side	premium leather	\$849	\$882	\$882	\$939	\$972	\$972	\$1,014	\$1,047	\$1,047
397AU-3	arm	premium leather	\$960	\$981	\$981	\$1,080	\$1,101	\$1,101	\$1,155	\$1,176	\$1,176

Cambridge - 336



Oak, Cherry, Maple

336

CAMBRIDGE SIDE CHAIR
39" H x 20" W x 22.5" D
18.5" SH / 16.5" SD

DROP SEAT TYPES

U-1	Barrow® Fabrics and COM. See page 6 for COM requirements.
U-2	Standard Leather
U-3	Premium Leather
W	Wood
WC	Wood Contour (same price as "W")

336A

CAMBRIDGE ARM CHAIR
39" H x 22.5" W x 22.5" D
18" SH / 16" SD
26" AH / 18" AW

TWO TONE FINISH

Two Tone finish (seat vs. chair)
no upcharge

SKU	Chair	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
336W	side	wood	\$639	\$672	\$672	\$729	\$762	\$762	\$804	\$837	\$837
336AW	arm	wood	\$750	\$771	\$771	\$870	\$891	\$891	\$945	\$966	\$966
336U-1	side	Fab/COM/COL	\$639	\$672	\$672	\$729	\$762	\$762	\$804	\$837	\$837
336AU-1	arm	Fab/COM/COL	\$750	\$771	\$771	\$870	\$891	\$891	\$945	\$966	\$966
336U-2	side	standard leather	\$744	\$777	\$777	\$834	\$867	\$867	\$909	\$942	\$942
336AU-2	arm	standard leather	\$855	\$876	\$876	\$975	\$996	\$996	\$1,050	\$1,071	\$1,071
336U-3	side	premium leather	\$849	\$882	\$882	\$939	\$972	\$972	\$1,014	\$1,047	\$1,047
336AU-3	arm	premium leather	\$960	\$981	\$981	\$1,080	\$1,101	\$1,101	\$1,155	\$1,176	\$1,176

Capri - 372



Oak, Cherry, Maple

372

CAPRI SIDE CHAIR
39" H x 19.5" W x 21" D
18" SH / 16" SD

DROP SEAT TYPES

U-1	Barrow® Fabrics and COM. See page 6 for COM requirements.
U-2	Standard Leather
U-3	Premium Leather
W	Wood
WC	Wood Contour (same price as "W")

372A

CAPRI ARM CHAIR
39" H x 22" W x 21" D
18" SH / 16" SD | 26" AH / 18" AW

TWO TONE FINISH

Two Tone finish (seat vs. chair)
no upcharge

SKU	Chair	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
372W	side	wood	\$639	\$672	\$672	\$729	\$762	\$762	\$804	\$837	\$837
372AW	arm	wood	\$750	\$771	\$771	\$870	\$891	\$891	\$945	\$966	\$966
372U-1	side	Fab/COM/COL	\$639	\$672	\$672	\$729	\$762	\$762	\$804	\$837	\$837
372AU-1	arm	Fab/COM/COL	\$750	\$771	\$771	\$870	\$891	\$891	\$945	\$966	\$966
372U-2	side	standard leather	\$744	\$777	\$777	\$834	\$867	\$867	\$909	\$942	\$942
372AU-2	arm	standard leather	\$855	\$876	\$876	\$975	\$996	\$996	\$1,050	\$1,071	\$1,071
372U-3	side	premium leather	\$849	\$882	\$882	\$939	\$972	\$972	\$1,014	\$1,047	\$1,047
372AU-3	arm	premium leather	\$960	\$981	\$981	\$1,080	\$1,101	\$1,101	\$1,155	\$1,176	\$1,176

Chalet - 331



Oak, Cherry, Maple

331

CHALET SIDE CHAIR
38.5" H x 21" W x 19" D
18" SH / 16" SD

DROP SEAT TYPES

U-1	Barrow® Fabrics and COM. See page 6 for COM requirements.
U-2	Standard Leather
U-3	Premium Leather
W	Wood
F	Fiber

TWO TONE FINISH

Two Tone finish (seat vs. chair)
no upcharge

SKU	Chair	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
331W	side	wood	\$738	\$750	\$750	\$828	\$840	\$840	\$903	\$915	\$915
331F	side	fiber	\$768	\$780	\$780	\$858	\$870	\$870	\$933	\$945	\$945
331U-1	side	Fab/COM/COL	\$738	\$750	\$750	\$828	\$840	\$840	\$903	\$915	\$915
331U-2	side	standard leather	\$843	\$855	\$855	\$933	\$945	\$945	\$1,008	\$1,020	\$1,020
331U-3	side	premium leather	\$948	\$960	\$960	\$1,038	\$1,050	\$1,050	\$1,113	\$1,125	\$1,125

Cottage - 356



Oak, Cherry, Maple

356

COTTAGE SIDE CHAIR
41.5" H x 19" W x 22" D
18" SH / 16.5" SD

DROP SEAT TYPES

U-1	Barrow® Fabrics and COM. See page 6 for COM requirements.
U-2	Standard Leather
U-3	Premium Leather
W	Wood

356A

COTTAGE ARM CHAIR
41.5" H x 25.5" W x 22" D
18" SH / 16.5" SD | 26" AH / 19" AW

TWO TONE FINISH

Two Tone finish (seat vs. chair)
no upcharge

SKU	Chair	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
356W	side	wood	\$639	\$672	\$672	\$729	\$762	\$762	\$804	\$837	\$837
356AW	arm	wood	\$750	\$771	\$771	\$870	\$891	\$891	\$945	\$966	\$966
356U-1	side	Fab/COM/COL	\$639	\$672	\$672	\$729	\$762	\$762	\$804	\$837	\$837
356AU-1	arm	Fab/COM/COL	\$750	\$771	\$771	\$870	\$891	\$891	\$945	\$966	\$966
356U-2	side	standard leather	\$744	\$777	\$777	\$834	\$867	\$867	\$909	\$942	\$942
356AU-2	arm	standard leather	\$855	\$876	\$876	\$975	\$996	\$996	\$1,050	\$1,071	\$1,071
356U-3	side	premium leather	\$849	\$882	\$882	\$939	\$972	\$972	\$1,014	\$1,047	\$1,047
356AU-3	arm	premium leather	\$960	\$981	\$981	\$1,080	\$1,101	\$1,101	\$1,155	\$1,176	\$1,176

DOS - 343



Cherry, Maple

343

DOS CHAIR
33.5" H x 20.5" W x 21" D
17.5" SH / 17" SD

DROP SEAT TYPES

U-1	Barrow® Fabrics and COM. See page 6 for COM requirements.
U-2	Standard Leather
U-3	Premium Leather
W	Wood

TWO TONE FINISH

Two Tone finish (seat vs. chair)
no upcharge

SKU	Chair	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
343W	side	wood	N/A	\$672	\$672	N/A	\$762	\$762	N/A	\$837	\$837
343U-1	side	Fab/COM/COL	N/A	\$672	\$672	N/A	\$762	\$762	N/A	\$837	\$837
343U-2	side	standard leather	N/A	\$777	\$777	N/A	\$867	\$867	N/A	\$942	\$942
343U-3	side	premium leather	N/A	\$882	\$882	N/A	\$972	\$972	N/A	\$1,047	\$1,047

Dunbar - 376



Cherry, Maple

376

DUNBAR SIDE CHAIR
37.5" H x 19" W x 22" D
18" SH / 18" SD

DROP SEAT TYPES

U-1	Barrow® Fabrics and COM. See page 6 for COM requirements.
U-2	Standard Leather
U-3	Premium Leather
W	Wood
F	Fiber

376A

DUNBAR ARM CHAIR
37.5" H x 25.5" W x 22" D
17.5" SH / 18" SD | 26" AH / 20" AW

TWO TONE FINISH

Two Tone finish (seat vs. chair)
no upcharge

SKU	Chair	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
376W	side	wood	N/A	\$672	\$672	N/A	\$762	\$762	N/A	\$837	\$837
376AW	arm	wood	N/A	\$771	\$771	N/A	\$891	\$891	N/A	\$966	\$966
376F	side	fiber	N/A	\$702	\$702	N/A	\$792	\$792	N/A	\$867	\$867
376AF	arm	fiber	N/A	\$801	\$801	N/A	\$921	\$921	N/A	\$996	\$996
376U-1	side	Fab/COM/COL	N/A	\$672	\$672	N/A	\$762	\$762	N/A	\$837	\$837
376AU-1	arm	Fab/COM/COL	N/A	\$771	\$771	N/A	\$891	\$891	N/A	\$966	\$966
376U-2	side	standard leather	N/A	\$777	\$777	N/A	\$867	\$867	N/A	\$942	\$942
376AU-2	arm	standard leather	N/A	\$876	\$876	N/A	\$996	\$996	N/A	\$1,071	\$1,071
376U-3	side	premium leather	N/A	\$882	\$882	N/A	\$972	\$972	N/A	\$1,047	\$1,047
376AU-3	arm	premium leather	N/A	\$981	\$981	N/A	\$1,101	\$1,101	N/A	\$1,176	\$1,176

Essex - 366



Cherry, Maple

366

ESSEX SIDE CHAIR
43" H x 22" W x 25.5" D
18" SH / 18" SD

DROP SEAT TYPES

U-1	Barrow® Fabrics and COM. See page 6 for COM requirements.
U-2	Standard Leather
U-3	Premium Leather
W	Wood

366A

ESSEX ARM CHAIR
43" H x 23.5" W x 25.5" D
18" SH / 18" SD | 26.5" AH / 19" AW

TWO TONE FINISH

Two Tone finish (seat vs. chair)
no upcharge

SKU	Chair	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
366W	side	wood	N/A	\$1,035	\$1,035	N/A	\$1,125	\$1,125	N/A	\$1,200	\$1,200
366AW	arm	wood	N/A	\$1,263	\$1,263	N/A	\$1,383	\$1,383	N/A	\$1,458	\$1,458
366U-1	side	Fab/COM/COL	N/A	\$1,035	\$1,035	N/A	\$1,125	\$1,125	N/A	\$1,200	\$1,200
366AU-1	arm	Fab/COM/COL	N/A	\$1,263	\$1,263	N/A	\$1,383	\$1,383	N/A	\$1,458	\$1,458
366U-2	side	standard leather	N/A	\$1,140	\$1,140	N/A	\$1,230	\$1,230	N/A	\$1,305	\$1,305
366AU-2	arm	standard leather	N/A	\$1,368	\$1,368	N/A	\$1,488	\$1,488	N/A	\$1,563	\$1,563
366U-3	side	premium leather	N/A	\$1,245	\$1,245	N/A	\$1,335	\$1,335	N/A	\$1,410	\$1,410
366AU-3	arm	premium leather	N/A	\$1,473	\$1,473	N/A	\$1,593	\$1,593	N/A	\$1,668	\$1,668

Farmhouse - 322



Oak, Cherry, Maple

322

FARMHOUSE SIDE CHAIR

40" H x 21" W x 21" D

18" SH / 17" SD

DROP SEAT TYPES

U-1	Barrow® Fabrics and COM. See page 6 for COM requirements.
U-2	Standard Leather
U-3	Premium Leather
W	Wood
F	Fiber

322A

FARMHOUSE ARM CHAIR

40" H x 23.5" W x 21" D

18" SH / 17" SD

27" AH / 18.5" AW

TWO TONE FINISH

Two Tone finish (seat vs. chair)
no upcharge

SKU	Chair	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
322W	side	wood	\$663	\$702	\$702	\$753	\$792	\$792	\$828	\$867	\$867
322AW	arm	wood	\$789	\$822	\$822	\$909	\$942	\$942	\$984	\$1,017	\$1,017
322F	side	fiber	\$693	\$732	\$732	\$783	\$822	\$822	\$858	\$897	\$897
322AF	arm	fiber	\$819	\$852	\$852	\$939	\$972	\$972	\$1,014	\$1,047	\$1,047
322U-1	side	Fab/COM/COL	\$663	\$702	\$702	\$753	\$792	\$792	\$828	\$867	\$867
322AU-1	arm	Fab/COM/COL	\$789	\$822	\$822	\$909	\$942	\$942	\$984	\$1,017	\$1,017
322U-2	side	standard leather	\$768	\$807	\$807	\$858	\$897	\$897	\$933	\$972	\$972
322AU-2	arm	standard leather	\$894	\$927	\$927	\$1,014	\$1,047	\$1,047	\$1,089	\$1,122	\$1,122
322U-3	side	premium leather	\$873	\$912	\$912	\$963	\$1,002	\$1,002	\$1,038	\$1,077	\$1,077
322AU-3	arm	premium leather	\$999	\$1,032	\$1,032	\$1,119	\$1,152	\$1,152	\$1,194	\$1,227	\$1,227

Fontaine - 399



Oak, Cherry, Maple

399

FONTAINE SIDE CHAIR

39" H x 21" W x 23" D

18" SH / 16" SD

DROP SEAT TYPES

U-1	Barrow® Fabrics and COM. See page 6 for COM requirements.
U-2	Standard Leather
U-3	Premium Leather
WC	Wood Countour

399A

FONTAINE ARM CHAIR

39" H x 25.5" W x 23" D

18" SH / 16" SD

25.5" AH / 19" AW

SKU	Chair	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
399WC	side	wood contour	\$732	\$750	\$750	\$822	\$840	\$840	\$897	\$915	\$915
399AWC	arm	wood contour	\$879	\$894	\$894	\$999	\$1,014	\$1,014	\$1,074	\$1,089	\$1,089
399U-1	side	Fab/COM/COL	\$732	\$750	\$750	\$822	\$840	\$840	\$897	\$915	\$915
399AU-1	arm	Fab/COM/COL	\$879	\$894	\$894	\$999	\$1,014	\$1,014	\$1,074	\$1,089	\$1,089
399U-2	side	standard leather	\$837	\$855	\$855	\$927	\$945	\$945	\$1,002	\$1,020	\$1,020
399AU-2	arm	standard leather	\$984	\$999	\$999	\$1,104	\$1,119	\$1,119	\$1,179	\$1,194	\$1,194
399U-3	side	premium leather	\$942	\$960	\$960	\$1,032	\$1,050	\$1,050	\$1,107	\$1,125	\$1,125
399AU-3	arm	premium leather	\$1,089	\$1,104	\$1,104	\$1,209	\$1,224	\$1,224	\$1,284	\$1,299	\$1,299

French Country Ladderback - 23



Oak, Cherry, Maple

23

FRENCH COUNTRY SIDE CHAIR

43.5" H x 19" W x 21.5" D

17.5" SH / 17" SD

DROP SEAT TYPES

U-1	Barrow® Fabrics and COM. See page 6 for COM requirements.
U-2	Standard Leather
U-3	Premium Leather
W	Wood
F	Fiber

23A

FRENCH COUNTRY ARM CHAIR

43.5" H x 23" W x 21.5" D

17.5" SH / 17" SD

25" AH / 17" AW

TWO TONE FINISH

Two Tone finish (seat vs. chair)
no upcharge



Long finials are standard on Shaker Ladderback chairs.

Clearly specify long finials or button finials when ordering. The button finials shorten the chair height by 3¼"

SKU	Chair	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
23W	side	wood	\$537	\$573	\$573	\$627	\$663	\$663	\$702	\$738	\$738
23AW	arm	wood	\$636	\$672	\$672	\$756	\$792	\$792	\$831	\$867	\$867
23F	side	fiber	\$567	\$603	\$603	\$657	\$693	\$693	\$732	\$768	\$768
23AF	arm	fiber	\$666	\$702	\$702	\$786	\$822	\$822	\$861	\$897	\$897
23U-1	side	Fab/COM/COL	\$537	\$573	\$573	\$627	\$663	\$663	\$702	\$738	\$738
23AU-1	arm	Fab/COM/COL	\$636	\$672	\$672	\$756	\$792	\$792	\$831	\$867	\$867
23U-2	side	standard leather	\$642	\$678	\$678	\$732	\$768	\$768	\$807	\$843	\$843
23AU-2	arm	standard leather	\$741	\$777	\$777	\$861	\$897	\$897	\$936	\$972	\$972
23U-3	side	premium leather	\$747	\$783	\$783	\$837	\$873	\$873	\$912	\$948	\$948
23AU-3	arm	premium leather	\$846	\$882	\$882	\$966	\$1,002	\$1,002	\$1,041	\$1,077	\$1,077

Kensington - 349



Cherry, Maple

349

KENSINGTON SIDE CHAIR

36" H x 19" W x 23" D

18" SH / 17" SD

DROP SEAT TYPES

U-1	Barrow® Fabrics and COM. See page 6 for COM requirements.
U-2	Standard Leather
U-3	Premium Leather
W	Wood

349A

KENSINGTON ARM CHAIR

36" H x 22" W x 23" D

18" SH / 17" SD | 25.5" AH / 20" AW

TWO TONE FINISH

Two Tone finish (seat vs. chair)
no upcharge

SKU	Chair	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
349W	side	wood	N/A	\$687	\$687	N/A	\$777	\$777	N/A	\$852	\$852
349AW	arm	wood	N/A	\$840	\$840	N/A	\$960	\$960	N/A	\$1,035	\$1,035
349U-1	side	Fab/COM/COL	N/A	\$687	\$687	N/A	\$777	\$777	N/A	\$852	\$852
349AU-1	arm	Fab/COM/COL	N/A	\$840	\$840	N/A	\$960	\$960	N/A	\$1,035	\$1,035
349U-2	side	standard leather	N/A	\$792	\$792	N/A	\$882	\$882	N/A	\$957	\$957
349AU-2	arm	standard leather	N/A	\$945	\$945	N/A	\$1,065	\$1,065	N/A	\$1,140	\$1,140
349U-3	side	premium leather	N/A	\$897	\$897	N/A	\$987	\$987	N/A	\$1,062	\$1,062
349AU-3	arm	premium leather	N/A	\$1,050	\$1,050	N/A	\$1,170	\$1,170	N/A	\$1,245	\$1,245

Liberty - 334



Oak, Cherry

334

LIBERTY SIDE CHAIR
38.5" H x 22" W x 23.5" D
18" SH / 17.5" SD

DROP SEAT TYPES

U-1	Barrow® Fabrics and COM. See page 6 for COM requirements.
U-2	Standard Leather
U-3	Premium Leather
W	Wood
F	Fiber

334A

LIBERTY ARM CHAIR
38.5" H x 24.5" W x 23.5" D
18" SH / 17.5" SD
26" AH / 20" AW

TWO TONE FINISH

Two Tone finish (seat vs. chair)
no upcharge

SKU	Chair	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
334W	side	wood	\$780	\$810	N/A	\$870	\$900	N/A	\$945	\$975	N/A
334AW	arm	wood	\$945	\$975	N/A	\$1,065	\$1,095	N/A	\$1,140	\$1,170	N/A
334F	side	fiber	\$810	\$840	N/A	\$900	\$930	N/A	\$975	\$1,005	N/A
334AF	arm	fiber	\$975	\$1,005	N/A	\$1,095	\$1,125	N/A	\$1,170	\$1,200	N/A
334U-1	side	Fab/COM/COL	\$780	\$810	N/A	\$870	\$900	N/A	\$945	\$975	N/A
334AU-1	arm	Fab/COM/COL	\$945	\$975	N/A	\$1,065	\$1,095	N/A	\$1,140	\$1,170	N/A
334U-2	side	standard leather	\$885	\$915	N/A	\$975	\$1,005	N/A	\$1,050	\$1,080	N/A
334AU-2	arm	standard leather	\$1,050	\$1,080	N/A	\$1,170	\$1,200	N/A	\$1,245	\$1,275	N/A
334U-3	side	premium leather	\$990	\$1,020	N/A	\$1,080	\$1,110	N/A	\$1,155	\$1,185	N/A
334AU-3	arm	premium leather	\$1,155	\$1,185	N/A	\$1,275	\$1,305	N/A	\$1,350	\$1,380	N/A

Lorille - 371



Oak, Cherry, Maple

371

LORILLE SIDE CHAIR
40.5" H x 21" W x 21" D
18" SH / 17.5" SD

DROP SEAT TYPES

U-1	Barrow® Fabrics and COM. See page 6 for COM requirements.
U-2	Standard Leather
U-3	Premium Leather
W	Wood
F	Fiber

371A

LORILLE ARM CHAIR
40.5" H x 24" W x 21" D
18" SH / 17.5" SD
27.5" AH / 21" AW

TWO TONE FINISH

Two Tone finish (seat vs. chair)
no upcharge

SKU	Chair	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
371W	side	wood	\$810	\$846	\$846	\$900	\$936	\$936	\$975	\$1,011	\$1,011
371AW	arm	wood	\$975	\$1,005	\$1,005	\$1,095	\$1,125	\$1,125	\$1,170	\$1,200	\$1,200
371F	side	fiber	\$840	\$876	\$876	\$930	\$966	\$966	\$1,005	\$1,041	\$1,041
371AF	arm	fiber	\$1,005	\$1,035	\$1,035	\$1,125	\$1,155	\$1,155	\$1,200	\$1,230	\$1,230
371U-1	side	Fab/COM/COL	\$810	\$846	\$846	\$900	\$936	\$936	\$975	\$1,011	\$1,011
371AU-1	arm	Fab/COM/COL	\$975	\$1,005	\$1,005	\$1,095	\$1,125	\$1,125	\$1,170	\$1,200	\$1,200
371U-2	side	standard leather	\$915	\$951	\$951	\$1,005	\$1,041	\$1,041	\$1,080	\$1,116	\$1,116
371AU-2	arm	standard leather	\$1,080	\$1,110	\$1,110	\$1,200	\$1,230	\$1,230	\$1,275	\$1,305	\$1,305
371U-3	side	premium leather	\$1,020	\$1,056	\$1,056	\$1,110	\$1,146	\$1,146	\$1,185	\$1,221	\$1,221
371AU-3	arm	premium leather	\$1,185	\$1,215	\$1,215	\$1,305	\$1,335	\$1,335	\$1,380	\$1,410	\$1,410

Manhattan - 350



Oak, Cherry, Maple

350

MANHATTAN SIDE CHAIR

41" H x 18.5" W x 23" D

18" SH / 18" SD

DROP SEAT TYPES

U-1	Barrow® Fabrics and COM. See page 6 for COM requirements.
U-2	Standard Leather
U-3	Premium Leather
W	Wood

350A

MANHATTAN ARM CHAIR

41" H x 21" W x 23" D

18" SH / 18" SD

27" AH / 18.5" AW

TWO TONE FINISH

Two Tone finish (seat vs. chair)
no upcharge

SKU	Chair	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
350W	side	wood	\$639	\$672	\$672	\$729	\$762	\$762	\$804	\$837	\$837
350AW	arm	wood	\$750	\$771	\$771	\$870	\$891	\$891	\$945	\$966	\$966
350U-1	side	Fab/COM/COL	\$639	\$672	\$672	\$729	\$762	\$762	\$804	\$837	\$837
350AU-1	arm	Fab/COM/COL	\$750	\$771	\$771	\$870	\$891	\$891	\$945	\$966	\$966
350U-2	side	standard leather	\$744	\$777	\$777	\$834	\$867	\$867	\$909	\$942	\$942
350AU-2	arm	standard leather	\$855	\$876	\$876	\$975	\$996	\$996	\$1,050	\$1,071	\$1,071
350U-3	side	premium leather	\$849	\$882	\$882	\$939	\$972	\$972	\$1,014	\$1,047	\$1,047
350AU-3	arm	premium leather	\$960	\$981	\$981	\$1,080	\$1,101	\$1,101	\$1,155	\$1,176	\$1,176

Manor House - 321



Oak, Cherry, Maple

321

MANOR HOUSE SIDE CHAIR

39" H x 24" W x 22.5" D

18" SH / 18" SD

DROP SEAT TYPES

U-1	Barrow® Fabrics and COM. See page 6 for COM requirements.
U-2	Standard Leather
U-3	Premium Leather
W	Wood
F	Fiber

321A

MANOR HOUSE ARM CHAIR

39" H x 24" W x 22.5" D

18" SH / 18" SD

27" AH / 19" AW

TWO TONE FINISH

Two Tone finish (seat vs. chair)
no upcharge

SKU	Chair	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
321W	side	wood	\$780	\$822	\$822	\$870	\$912	\$912	\$945	\$987	\$987
321AW	arm	wood	\$951	\$984	\$984	\$1,071	\$1,104	\$1,104	\$1,146	\$1,179	\$1,179
321F	side	fiber	\$810	\$852	\$852	\$900	\$942	\$942	\$975	\$1,017	\$1,017
321AF	arm	fiber	\$981	\$1,014	\$1,014	\$1,101	\$1,134	\$1,134	\$1,176	\$1,209	\$1,209
321U-1	side	Fab/COM/COL	\$780	\$822	\$822	\$870	\$912	\$912	\$945	\$987	\$987
321AU-1	arm	Fab/COM/COL	\$951	\$984	\$984	\$1,071	\$1,104	\$1,104	\$1,146	\$1,179	\$1,179
321U-2	side	standard leather	\$885	\$927	\$927	\$975	\$1,017	\$1,017	\$1,050	\$1,092	\$1,092
321AU-2	arm	standard leather	\$1,056	\$1,089	\$1,089	\$1,176	\$1,209	\$1,209	\$1,251	\$1,284	\$1,284
321U-3	side	premium leather	\$990	\$1,032	\$1,032	\$1,080	\$1,122	\$1,122	\$1,155	\$1,197	\$1,197
321AU-3	arm	premium leather	\$1,161	\$1,194	\$1,194	\$1,281	\$1,314	\$1,314	\$1,356	\$1,389	\$1,389

Marque - 377



Cherry, Maple

377

MARQUE SIDE CHAIR
39.5" H x 20" W x 21" D
18" SH / 18" SD

DROP SEAT TYPES

U-1	Barrow® Fabrics and COM. See page 6 for COM requirements.
U-2	Standard Leather
U-3	Premium Leather
W	Wood

377A

MARQUE ARM CHAIR
39.5" H x 24" W x 21" D
18" SH / 18" SD
26.5" AH / 21" AW

TWO TONE FINISH

Two Tone finish (seat vs. chair)
no upcharge

SKU	Chair	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
377W	side	wood	N/A	\$750	\$750	N/A	\$840	\$840	N/A	\$915	\$915
377AW	arm	wood	N/A	\$894	\$894	N/A	\$1,014	\$1,014	N/A	\$1,089	\$1,089
377U-1	side	Fab/COM/COL	N/A	\$750	\$750	N/A	\$840	\$840	N/A	\$915	\$915
377AU-1	arm	Fab/COM/COL	N/A	\$894	\$894	N/A	\$1,014	\$1,014	N/A	\$1,089	\$1,089
377U-2	side	standard leather	N/A	\$855	\$855	N/A	\$945	\$945	N/A	\$1,020	\$1,020
377AU-2	arm	standard leather	N/A	\$999	\$999	N/A	\$1,119	\$1,119	N/A	\$1,194	\$1,194
377U-3	side	premium leather	N/A	\$960	\$960	N/A	\$1,050	\$1,050	N/A	\$1,125	\$1,125
377AU-3	arm	premium leather	N/A	\$1,104	\$1,104	N/A	\$1,224	\$1,224	N/A	\$1,299	\$1,299

Montbec - 341



Cherry, Maple

341

MONTBEC SIDE CHAIR
39" H x 20.5" W x 21" D
18" SH / 17.5" SD

DROP SEAT TYPES

U-1	Barrow® Fabrics and COM. See page 6 for COM requirements.
U-2	Standard Leather
U-3	Premium Leather
W	Wood

341A

MONTBEC ARM CHAIR
39" H x 24" W x 21" D
18" SH / 17.5" SD
26" AH / 21" AW

TWO TONE FINISH

Two Tone finish (seat vs. chair)
no upcharge

SKU	Chair	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
341W	side	wood	N/A	\$750	\$750	N/A	\$840	\$840	N/A	\$915	\$915
341AW	arm	wood	N/A	\$918	\$918	N/A	\$1,038	\$1,038	N/A	\$1,113	\$1,113
341U-1	side	Fab/COM/COL	N/A	\$750	\$750	N/A	\$840	\$840	N/A	\$915	\$915
341AU-1	arm	Fab/COM/COL	N/A	\$918	\$918	N/A	\$1,038	\$1,038	N/A	\$1,113	\$1,113
341U-2	side	standard leather	N/A	\$855	\$855	N/A	\$945	\$945	N/A	\$1,020	\$1,020
341AU-2	arm	standard leather	N/A	\$1,023	\$1,023	N/A	\$1,143	\$1,143	N/A	\$1,218	\$1,218
341U-3	side	premium leather	N/A	\$960	\$960	N/A	\$1,050	\$1,050	N/A	\$1,125	\$1,125
341AU-3	arm	premium leather	N/A	\$1,128	\$1,128	N/A	\$1,248	\$1,248	N/A	\$1,323	\$1,323

Park Avenue - 325



Oak, Cherry, Maple

325

PARK AVENUE SIDE CHAIR
40" H x 20" W x 22.5" D
18" SH / 17" SD

DROP SEAT TYPES

U-1	Barrow® Fabrics and COM. See page 6 for COM requirements.
U-2	Standard Leather
U-3	Premium Leather
W	Wood
WC	Wood Contour (same price as "W")

325A

PARK AVENUE ARM CHAIR
40" H x 23" W x 22.5" D
18" SH / 17" SD
26" AH / 19" AW

TWO TONE FINISH

Two Tone finish (seat vs. chair)
no upcharge

SKU	Chair	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
325W	side	wood	\$732	\$750	\$750	\$822	\$840	\$840	\$897	\$915	\$915
325AW	arm	wood	\$879	\$894	\$894	\$999	\$1,014	\$1,014	\$1,074	\$1,089	\$1,089
325U-1	side	Fab/COM/COL	\$732	\$750	\$750	\$822	\$840	\$840	\$897	\$915	\$915
325AU-1	arm	Fab/COM/COL	\$879	\$894	\$894	\$999	\$1,014	\$1,014	\$1,074	\$1,089	\$1,089
325U-2	side	standard leather	\$837	\$855	\$855	\$927	\$945	\$945	\$1,002	\$1,020	\$1,020
325AU-2	arm	standard leather	\$984	\$999	\$999	\$1,104	\$1,119	\$1,119	\$1,179	\$1,194	\$1,194
325U-3	side	premium leather	\$942	\$960	\$960	\$1,032	\$1,050	\$1,050	\$1,107	\$1,125	\$1,125
325AU-3	arm	premium leather	\$1,089	\$1,104	\$1,104	\$1,209	\$1,224	\$1,224	\$1,284	\$1,299	\$1,299

Queen Anne - 346



Cherry

346

QUEEN ANNE SIDE CHAIR
43" H x 24" W x 22" D
18" SH / 16.5" SD

DROP SEAT TYPES

U-1	Barrow® Fabrics and COM. See page 6 for COM requirements.
U-2	Standard Leather
U-3	Premium Leather

346A

QUEEN ANNE ARM CHAIR
43" H x 25.5" W x 22" D
18" SH / 16.5" SD
26.5" AH / 18" AW

TWO TONE FINISH

Two Tone finish (seat vs. chair)
no upcharge

SKU	Chair	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
346U-1	side	Fab/COM/COL	N/A	\$948	N/A	N/A	\$1,038	N/A	N/A	\$1,113	N/A
346AU-1	arm	Fab/COM/COL	N/A	\$1,062	N/A	N/A	\$1,182	N/A	N/A	\$1,257	N/A
346U-2	side	standard leather	N/A	\$1,053	N/A	N/A	\$1,143	N/A	N/A	\$1,218	N/A
346AU-2	arm	standard leather	N/A	\$1,167	N/A	N/A	\$1,287	N/A	N/A	\$1,362	N/A
346U-3	side	premium leather	N/A	\$1,158	N/A	N/A	\$1,248	N/A	N/A	\$1,323	N/A
346AU-3	arm	premium leather	N/A	\$1,272	N/A	N/A	\$1,392	N/A	N/A	\$1,467	N/A

Shaker Ladderback - 27



Oak, Cherry, Maple

27

SHAKER LADDERBACK SIDE CHAIR

43.5" H x 19" W x 21.5" D

17.5" SH / 17" SD

DROP SEAT TYPES

U-1	Barrow® Fabrics and COM. See page 6 for COM requirements.
U-2	Standard Leather
U-3	Premium Leather
W	Wood
F	Fiber

27A

SHAKER LADDERBACK ARM CHAIR

43.5" H x 23" W x 21.5" D

17.5" SH / 17" SD

25" AH / 17" AW

TWO TONE FINISH

Two Tone finish (seat vs. chair)
no upcharge



Long finials are standard on Shaker Ladderback chairs. Clearly specify long finials or button finials when ordering. The button finials shorten the chair height by 3¼"

SKU	Chair	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
27W	side	wood	\$519	\$567	\$567	\$609	\$657	\$657	\$684	\$732	\$732
27AW	arm	wood	\$624	\$654	\$654	\$744	\$774	\$774	\$819	\$849	\$849
27F	side	fiber	\$549	\$597	\$597	\$639	\$687	\$687	\$714	\$762	\$762
27AF	arm	fiber	\$654	\$684	\$684	\$774	\$804	\$804	\$849	\$879	\$879
27U-1	side	Fab/COM/COL	\$519	\$567	\$567	\$609	\$657	\$657	\$684	\$732	\$732
27AU-1	arm	Fab/COM/COL	\$624	\$654	\$654	\$744	\$774	\$774	\$819	\$849	\$849
27U-2	side	standard leather	\$624	\$672	\$672	\$714	\$762	\$762	\$789	\$837	\$837
27AU-2	arm	standard leather	\$729	\$759	\$759	\$849	\$879	\$879	\$924	\$954	\$954
27U-3	side	premium leather	\$729	\$777	\$777	\$819	\$867	\$867	\$894	\$942	\$942
27AU-3	arm	premium leather	\$834	\$864	\$864	\$954	\$984	\$984	\$1,029	\$1,059	\$1,059

Stegel - 387



Cherry, Maple

387

STEGEL SIDE CHAIR

39.5" H x 20" W x 21" D

18" SH / 16" SD

DROP SEAT TYPES

U-1	Barrow® Fabrics and COM. See page 6 for COM requirements.
U-2	Standard Leather
U-3	Premium Leather
W	Wood

387A

STEGEL ARM CHAIR

39.5" H x 23" W x 21" D

18" SH / 16" SD

23.5" AH / 20" AW

TWO TONE FINISH

Two Tone finish (seat vs. chair)
no upcharge

SKU	Chair	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
387W	side	wood	N/A	\$705	\$705	N/A	\$795	\$795	N/A	\$870	\$870
387AW	arm	wood	N/A	\$819	\$819	N/A	\$939	\$939	N/A	\$1,014	\$1,014
387U-1	side	Fab/COM/COL	N/A	\$705	\$705	N/A	\$795	\$795	N/A	\$870	\$870
387AU-1	arm	Fab/COM/COL	N/A	\$819	\$819	N/A	\$939	\$939	N/A	\$1,014	\$1,014
387U-2	side	standard leather	N/A	\$810	\$810	N/A	\$900	\$900	N/A	\$975	\$975
387AU-2	arm	standard leather	N/A	\$924	\$924	N/A	\$1,044	\$1,044	N/A	\$1,119	\$1,119
387U-3	side	premium leather	N/A	\$915	\$915	N/A	\$1,005	\$1,005	N/A	\$1,080	\$1,080
387AU-3	arm	premium leather	N/A	\$1,029	\$1,029	N/A	\$1,149	\$1,149	N/A	\$1,224	\$1,224

Trigon - 347



Oak, Cherry, Maple

347

TRIGON SIDE CHAIR
38.5" H x 18.75" W x 22" D
18" SH / 16.5" SD

DROP SEAT TYPES

U-1	Barrow® Fabrics and COM. See page 6 for COM requirements.
U-2	Standard Leather
U-3	Premium Leather
W	Wood

347A

TRIGON ARM CHAIR
38.5" H x 22.5" W x 22" D
18" SH / 16.5" SD
26.5" AH / 19.5" AW

TWO TONE FINISH

Two Tone finish (seat vs. chair)
no upcharge

SKU	Chair	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
347W	side	wood	\$651	\$672	\$672	\$741	\$762	\$762	\$816	\$837	\$837
347AW	arm	wood	\$801	\$819	\$819	\$921	\$939	\$939	\$996	\$1,014	\$1,014
347U-1	side	Fab/COM/COL	\$651	\$672	\$672	\$741	\$762	\$762	\$816	\$837	\$837
347AU-1	arm	Fab/COM/COL	\$801	\$819	\$819	\$921	\$939	\$939	\$996	\$1,014	\$1,014
347U-2	side	standard leather	\$756	\$777	\$777	\$846	\$867	\$867	\$921	\$942	\$942
347AU-2	arm	standard leather	\$906	\$924	\$924	\$1,026	\$1,044	\$1,044	\$1,101	\$1,119	\$1,119
347U-3	side	premium leather	\$861	\$882	\$882	\$951	\$972	\$972	\$1,026	\$1,047	\$1,047
347AU-3	arm	premium leather	\$1,011	\$1,029	\$1,029	\$1,131	\$1,149	\$1,149	\$1,206	\$1,224	\$1,224

WOOD WINDSOR CHAIRS

Calypso - 345



Oak, Cherry, Maple, Walnut

345

CALYPSO CHAIR

30.5" H x 22" W x 20" D

18" SH | 16" SD

TWO TONE FINISH

Add TT to SKU # for two tone pricing. Stained seat vs. painted back/legs

SKU #		Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Low Sheen Natural	Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
		OAK	CHY	MPL	WAL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
345	side	\$546	\$570	\$570	\$855	\$636	\$660	\$660	\$711	\$735	\$735
345TT	two tone	\$606	\$630	\$630	N/A	\$696	\$720	\$720	\$771	\$795	\$795

Cody - 385



Oak, Cherry, Maple

385

CODY CHAIR

35" H x 21" W x 21" D

18.5" SH | 15.5" SD

TWO TONE FINISH

Add TT to SKU # for two tone pricing. Stained seat vs. painted back/legs

SKU #		Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Low Sheen Natural	Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
		OAK	CHY	MPL	WAL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
385	side	\$480	\$510	\$510	N/A	\$570	\$600	\$600	\$645	\$675	\$675
385TT	two tone	\$540	\$570	\$570	N/A	\$630	\$660	\$660	\$705	\$735	\$735

Cordona - 383



Oak, Cherry, Maple

383

CORDONA CHAIR

35" H x 21" W x 21½" D

17.5" SH | 15" SD

TWO TONE FINISH

Add TT to SKU # for two tone pricing. Stained seat vs. painted back/legs

SKU #		Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Low Sheen Natural	Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
		OAK	CHY	MPL	WAL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
383	side	\$459	\$491	\$491	N/A	\$549	\$581	\$581	\$624	\$656	\$656
383TT	two tone	\$519	\$551	\$551	N/A	\$609	\$641	\$641	\$684	\$716	\$716

Kilo - 368



Cherry, Maple

368

KILO SIDE CHAIR
30.5" H x 20" W x 22" D
18" SH | 16.5" SD

368A

KILO ARM CHAIR
30.5" H x 24" W x 22" D
18" SH | 16.5" SD
26" AH | 19.5" AW

TWO TONE FINISH N/A

		Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Low Sheen Natural	Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
SKU #		OAK	CHY	MPL	WAL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
368	side	N/A	\$801	\$801	N/A	N/A	\$891	\$891	N/A	\$966	\$966
368A	arm	N/A	\$1,002	\$1,002	N/A	N/A	\$1,092	\$1,092	N/A	\$1,167	\$1,167

Meros - 351



Cherry, Maple, Walnut

351

MEROS CHAIR
34.25" H x 20.5" W x 19.75" D
18" SH | 15.75" SD

TWO TONE FINISH

Add TT to SKU # for two tone pricing. Stained seat vs. painted back/legs

		Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Low Sheen Natural	Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
SKU #		OAK	CHY	MPL	WAL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
351	side	N/A	\$570	\$570	\$795	N/A	\$660	\$660	N/A	\$735	\$735
351TT	two tone	N/A	\$630	\$630	N/A	N/A	\$720	\$720	N/A	\$795	\$795

Rettew - 361



Cherry, Maple, Walnut

361

RETTEW CHAIR
33" H x 18" W x 21.5" D
18" SH | 18" SD

TWO TONE FINISH N/A

		Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Low Sheen Natural	Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
SKU #		OAK	CHY	MPL	WAL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
361	side	N/A	\$672	\$672	\$1,002	N/A	\$792	\$792	N/A	\$867	\$867

Soleil - 369



Cherry, Maple, Walnut

369

SOLEIL CHAIR
34.5”H x 18”W x 21.5”D
18”SH | 16.5” SD

TWO TONE FINISH N/A

		Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Low Sheen Natural	Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
SKU #		OAK	CHY	MPL	WAL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
369	side	N/A	\$753	\$753	\$1,134	N/A	\$873	\$873	N/A	\$948	\$948

Techno - 359



Cherry, Maple, Walnut

359

TECHNO CHAIR
33” H x 18” W x 21.5” D
18” SH | 18” SD

TWO TONE FINISH N/A

		Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Low Sheen Natural	Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
SKU #		OAK	CHY	MPL	WAL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
359	side	N/A	\$672	\$672	\$1,002	N/A	\$792	\$792	N/A	\$867	\$867

Tussok - 335



Cherry, Maple, Walnut

335

TUSSOK CHAIR
30.5” H x 22” W x 20” D
18” SH | 16” SD

TWO TONE FINISH
Add TT to SKU # for two tone pricing. Stained seat vs. painted back/legs

		Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Low Sheen Natural	Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
SKU #		OAK	CHY	MPL	WAL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
335	side	N/A	\$534	\$534	\$804	N/A	\$654	\$654	N/A	\$729	\$729
335TT	two tone	N/A	\$594	\$594	N/A	N/A	\$714	\$714	N/A	\$789	\$789

Classic Windsor - 38



Oak, Cherry, Maple

38
CLASSIC WINDSOR SIDE CHAIR
39" H x 20.5" W x 21" D
17.5" SH / 15.5" SD

38A
CLASSIC WINDSOR ARM CHAIR
40" H x 26" W x 23" D
17.5" SH / 15.5" SD
28" AH / 20.5" AW

TWO TONE FINISH
Add TT to SKU # for two tone pricing. Stained seat vs. painted back/legs

SKU #	Chair	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
38	side	wood	\$762	\$801	\$801	\$852	\$891	\$891	\$927	\$966	\$966
38A	arm	wood	\$996	\$1,038	\$1,038	\$1,116	\$1,158	\$1,158	\$1,191	\$1,233	\$1,233
38TT	side	two tone	\$822	\$861	\$861	\$912	\$951	\$951	\$987	\$1,026	\$1,026
38ATT	arm	two tone	\$1,056	\$1,098	\$1,098	\$1,176	\$1,218	\$1,218	\$1,251	\$1,293	\$1,293

Country Squire - 59



Cherry

59
COUNTRY SQUIRE SIDE CHAIR
41.5" H x 19" W x 23" D
18" SH / 18" SD

59A
COUNTRY SQUIRE ARM CHAIR
41.5" H x 25" W x 24" D
18" SH / 18" SD
27" AH / 20" AW

TWO TONE FINISH
Add TT to SKU # for two tone pricing. Stained seat vs. painted back/legs

SKU #	Chair	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
59	side	wood	N/A	\$906	N/A	N/A	\$996	N/A	N/A	\$1,071	N/A
59A	arm	wood	N/A	\$1,044	N/A	N/A	\$1,164	N/A	N/A	\$1,239	N/A

Danbury - 382



Cherry, Maple

382

DANBURY SIDE CHAIR
39.5" H x 21" W x 24" D
18" SH / 16" SD

382A

DANBURY ARM CHAIR
41.5" H x 24" W x 24" D
18" SH / 16" SD
28.5" AH / 20.5" AW

TWO TONE FINISH

Add TT to SKU # for two tone pricing. Stained seat vs. painted back/legs

SKU #	Chair	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
382	side	wood	N/A	\$801	\$801	N/A	\$891	\$891	N/A	\$966	\$966
382A	arm	wood	N/A	\$1,041	\$1,041	N/A	\$1,161	\$1,161	N/A	\$1,236	\$1,236
382TT	side	two tone	N/A	\$861	\$861	N/A	\$951	\$951	N/A	\$1,026	\$1,026
382ATT	arm	two tone	N/A	\$1,101	\$1,101	N/A	\$1,221	\$1,221	N/A	\$1,296	\$1,296

Eight Spindle - 60



Oak, Cherry, Maple

60

EIGHT SPINDLE SIDE CHAIR
37" H x 20" W x 21" D
17.5" SH / 16" SD

60A

EIGHT SPINDLE ARM CHAIR
37" H x 22" W x 23" D
17.5" SH / 16" SD
26.5" AH / 18" AW

TWO TONE FINISH

Add TT to SKU # for two tone pricing. Stained seat vs. painted back/legs

SKU #	Chair	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
60	side	wood	\$441	\$480	\$480	\$531	\$570	\$570	\$606	\$645	\$645
60A	arm	wood	\$597	\$636	\$636	\$717	\$756	\$756	\$792	\$831	\$831
60TT	side	two tone	\$501	\$540	\$540	\$591	\$630	\$630	\$666	\$705	\$705
60ATT	arm	two tone	\$657	\$696	\$696	\$777	\$816	\$816	\$852	\$891	\$891

High-Back Windsor - 390/391



Cherry, Maple

390/391

HI-BACK WINDSOR SIDE CHAIR
41.5" H x 19.5" W x 24" D
17.5" SH / 17" SD

390A/391A

HI-BACK WINDSOR ARM CHAIR
41.5" H x 22.5" W x 24" D
17.5" SH / 17" SD
25.5" AH / 18.5" AW

TWO TONE FINISH

Add TT to SKU # for two tone pricing. Stained seat vs. painted back/legs

The 390 style has plain legs.

The 391 style has detailed legs.

SKU #	Chair	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
390	side	wood	N/A	\$459	\$459	N/A	\$549	\$549	N/A	\$624	\$624
390A	arm	wood	N/A	\$573	\$573	N/A	\$693	\$693	N/A	\$768	\$768
390TT	side	two tone	N/A	\$519	\$519	N/A	\$609	\$609	N/A	\$684	\$684
390ATT	arm	two tone	N/A	\$633	\$633	N/A	\$753	\$753	N/A	\$828	\$828
391	side	wood	N/A	\$459	\$459	N/A	\$549	\$549	N/A	\$624	\$624
391A	arm	wood	N/A	\$573	\$573	N/A	\$693	\$693	N/A	\$768	\$768
391TT	side	two tone	N/A	\$519	\$519	N/A	\$609	\$609	N/A	\$684	\$684
391ATT	arm	two tone	N/A	\$633	\$633	N/A	\$753	\$753	N/A	\$828	\$828

Nantucket - 332



Oak, Cherry, Maple

332

NANTUCKET SIDE CHAIR
37.5" H x 22" W x 22.5" D
17.5" SH / 16" SD

332A

NANTUCKET ARM CHAIR
39.5" H x 25" W x 22" D
17.5" SH / 16" SD
28.5" AH / 20" AW

TWO TONE FINISH

Add TT to SKU # for two tone pricing. Stained seat vs. painted back/legs

SKU #	Chair	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
332	side	wood	\$498	\$522	\$522	\$588	\$612	\$612	\$663	\$687	\$687
332A	arm	wood	\$675	\$705	\$705	\$795	\$825	\$825	\$870	\$900	\$900
332TT	side	two tone	\$558	\$582	\$582	\$648	\$672	\$672	\$723	\$747	\$747
332ATT	arm	two tone	\$735	\$765	\$765	\$855	\$885	\$885	\$930	\$960	\$960

New England - 54



Oak, Cherry, Maple

54

NEW ENGLAND SIDE CHAIR
39.5" H x 20" W x 21" D
17.5" SH / 16" SD

54A

NEW ENGLAND ARM CHAIR
39.5" H x 24" W x 21" D
17.5" SH / 16" SD
26" AH / 20" AW

TWO TONE FINISH

Add TT to SKU # for two tone pricing. Stained seat vs. painted back/legs

SKU #	Chair	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
54	side	wood	\$468	\$507	\$507	\$558	\$597	\$597	\$633	\$672	\$672
54A	arm	wood	\$633	\$660	\$660	\$753	\$780	\$780	\$828	\$855	\$855
54TT	side	two tone	\$528	\$567	\$567	\$618	\$657	\$657	\$693	\$732	\$732
54ATT	arm	two tone	\$693	\$720	\$720	\$813	\$840	\$840	\$888	\$915	\$915

Thumbback - 58



Oak, Cherry, Maple

58

THUMBBACK SIDE CHAIR
36" H x 18.5" W x 21.5" D
17.5" SH / 16" SD

58A

THUMBBACK ARM CHAIR
36" H x 21.5" W x 21" D
17.5" SH / 16" SD
26.5" AH / 19" AW

TWO TONE FINISH

Add TT to SKU # for two tone pricing. Stained seat vs. painted back/legs

SKU #	Chair	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
58	side	wood	\$468	\$507	\$507	\$558	\$597	\$597	\$633	\$672	\$672
58A	arm	wood	\$594	\$627	\$627	\$714	\$747	\$747	\$789	\$822	\$822
58TT	side	two tone	\$528	\$567	\$567	\$618	\$657	\$657	\$693	\$732	\$732
58ATT	arm	two tone	\$654	\$687	\$687	\$774	\$807	\$807	\$849	\$882	\$882

Windham - 380



Cherry, Maple

380

WINDHAM SIDE CHAIR

40" H x 21" W x 21" D

18" SH / 16" SD

380A

WINDHAM ARM CHAIR

43" H x 24" W x 21" D

18" SH / 16" SD

27.5" AH / 20" AW

TWO TONE FINISH

Add TT to SKU # for two tone pricing. Stained seat vs. painted back/legs

SKU #	Chair	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
380	side	wood	N/A	\$801	\$801	N/A	\$891	\$891	N/A	\$966	\$966
380A	arm	wood	N/A	\$1,041	\$1,041	N/A	\$1,161	\$1,161	N/A	\$1,236	\$1,236
380TT	side	two tone	N/A	\$861	\$861	N/A	\$951	\$951	N/A	\$1,026	\$1,026
380ATT	arm	two tone	N/A	\$1,101	\$1,101	N/A	\$1,221	\$1,221	N/A	\$1,296	\$1,296

Winthrop - 330



Oak, Cherry, Maple

330

WINTHROP SIDE CHAIR

38.5" H x 22.5" W x 21.5" D

17½" SH / 16" SD

330A

WINTHROP ARM CHAIR

39.5" H x 25" W x 22" D

17.5" SH / 16" SD

28.5" AH / 20" AW

TWO TONE FINISH

Add TT to SKU # for two tone pricing. Stained seat vs. painted back/legs

SKU #	Chair	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
330	side	wood	\$498	\$522	\$522	\$588	\$612	\$612	\$663	\$687	\$687
330A	arm	wood	\$675	\$705	\$705	\$795	\$825	\$825	\$870	\$900	\$900
330TT	side	two tone	\$558	\$582	\$582	\$648	\$672	\$672	\$723	\$747	\$747
330ATT	arm	two tone	\$735	\$765	\$765	\$855	\$885	\$885	\$930	\$960	\$960

BACKLESS STOOLS

Barcelona - 328__



Cherry, Maple

32818

BARCELONA STOOL
19" H x 21" W x 17" D
18.5" SH (center)
14.5" SD / 18" SW

SEAT TYPES

U-1	Barrow® Fabrics and COM. See page 6 for COM requirements.
U-2	Standard Leather
U-3	Premium Leather
W	Wood

32824

BARCELONA COUNTER STOOL
25" H x 21" W x 17" D
24.5" SH (center)
15" SD / 18" SW
Front Rung 9" / Side Rung 12"

32830

BARCELONA BAR STOOL
31" H x 22" W x 18" D
30.5" SH (center)
15" SD / 18" SW
Front Rung 12" / Side Rung 14"

TWO TONE FINISH

Two Tone finish (seat vs. stool) no upcharge

RUNG PROTECTORS

Optional with upcharge

SKU	Chair	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
32818W	18"	wood	N/A	\$621	\$621	N/A	\$711	\$711	N/A	\$786	\$786
32818U-1	18"	Fab/COM/COL	N/A	\$756	\$756	N/A	\$846	\$846	N/A	\$921	\$921
32818U-2	18"	standard leather	N/A	\$921	\$921	N/A	\$1,011	\$1,011	N/A	\$1,086	\$1,086
32818U-3	18"	premium leather	N/A	\$981	\$981	N/A	\$1,071	\$1,071	N/A	\$1,146	\$1,146
32824W	24" Ctr	wood	N/A	\$621	\$621	N/A	\$711	\$711	N/A	\$786	\$786
32824U-1	24" Ctr	Fab/COM/COL	N/A	\$756	\$756	N/A	\$846	\$846	N/A	\$921	\$921
32824U-2	24" Ctr	standard leather	N/A	\$921	\$921	N/A	\$1,011	\$1,011	N/A	\$1,086	\$1,086
32824U-3	24" Ctr	premium leather	N/A	\$981	\$981	N/A	\$1,071	\$1,071	N/A	\$1,146	\$1,146
32830W	30" Bar	wood	N/A	\$663	\$663	N/A	\$753	\$753	N/A	\$828	\$828
32830U-1	30" Bar	Fab/COM/COL	N/A	\$798	\$798	N/A	\$888	\$888	N/A	\$963	\$963
32830U-2	30" Bar	standard leather	N/A	\$963	\$963	N/A	\$1,053	\$1,053	N/A	\$1,128	\$1,128
32830U-3	30" Bar	premium leather	N/A	\$1,023	\$1,023	N/A	\$1,113	\$1,113	N/A	\$1,188	\$1,188
(2) Bronze Rung Protectors			\$60								

Kingston - 306__



Oak, Cherry, Maple

30624

KINGSTON COUNTER STOOL
24" H x 16.5" W x 14" D
23.25" SH (center)

30630

KINGSTON BAR STOOL
30" H x 17.5" W x 15" D
29.25" SH (center)

TWO TONE FINISH

Add TT to SKU # for two tone pricing. Stained seat vs. painted back/legs

RUNG PROTECTORS

Optional with upcharge

SKU	Chair	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
30624	24" Ctr	wood	\$297	\$333	\$333	\$387	\$423	\$423	\$462	\$498	\$498
30624TT	24" Ctr	wood	\$327	\$363	\$363	\$417	\$453	\$453	\$492	\$528	\$528
30630	30" Bar	wood	\$354	\$394	\$394	\$444	\$484	\$484	\$519	\$559	\$559
30630TT	30" Bar	wood	\$384	\$424	\$424	\$474	\$514	\$514	\$549	\$589	\$589
(2) Bronze Rung Protectors			\$60								

Lariat - 305__



Cherry, Maple

30524

LARIAT COUNTER STOOL
29.5" H x 21" W x 20" D
24" SH | 16" SD
16.5" Inside seat width

30530

LARIAT BAR STOOL
35.5" H x 21" W x 20" D
30" SH | 16" SD
16.5" Inside seat width

TWO TONE FINISH
Add TT to SKU # for two tone pricing. Stained seat vs. painted back/legs

SKU	Chair	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
30524	24" Ctr	wood	N/A	\$801	\$801	N/A	\$891	\$891	N/A	\$966	\$966
30524TT	24" Ctr	wood	N/A	\$891	\$891	N/A	\$981	\$981	N/A	\$1,056	\$1,056
30530	30" Bar	wood	N/A	\$913	\$913	N/A	\$1,003	\$1,003	N/A	\$1,078	\$1,078
30530TT	30" Bar	wood	N/A	\$1,003	\$1,003	N/A	\$1,093	\$1,093	N/A	\$1,168	\$1,168

Milano Swivel - __312



Oak, Cherry, Maple

24312

MILANO ROUND SWIVEL COUNTER STOOL
24" H x 19" R
Stretcher Ht. 8.5"

UPHOLSTERY LEVELS	
U-1	Barrow® Fabrics and COM. See page 6 for COM requirements.
U-2	Standard Leather
U-3	Premium Leather
W	Wood

30312

MILANO ROUND SWIVEL BAR STOOL
30" H x 19" R
Stretcher Ht. 10.5"

TWO TONE FINISH
Two Tone finish (seat vs. stool) no upcharge
NAIL TRIM
Nail trim is optional around seat- no upcharge. Clearly specify the nail trim option. Nail trim samples shown on pg 9.

SKU	Chair	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
24312W	24" Ctr	wood	\$711	\$738	\$738	\$801	\$828	\$828	\$876	\$903	\$903
24312U-1	24" Ctr	Fab/COM/COL	\$846	\$873	\$873	\$936	\$963	\$963	\$1,011	\$1,038	\$1,038
24312U-2	24" Ctr	standard leather	\$1,011	\$1,038	\$1,038	\$1,101	\$1,128	\$1,128	\$1,176	\$1,203	\$1,203
24312U-3	24" Ctr	premium leather	\$1,071	\$1,098	\$1,098	\$1,161	\$1,188	\$1,188	\$1,236	\$1,263	\$1,263
30312W	30" Bar	wood	\$756	\$780	\$780	\$846	\$870	\$870	\$921	\$945	\$945
30312U-1	30" Bar	Fab/COM/COL	\$891	\$915	\$915	\$981	\$1,005	\$1,005	\$1,056	\$1,080	\$1,080
30312U-2	30" Bar	standard leather	\$1,056	\$1,080	\$1,080	\$1,146	\$1,170	\$1,170	\$1,221	\$1,245	\$1,245
30312U-3	30" Bar	premium leather	\$1,116	\$1,140	\$1,140	\$1,206	\$1,230	\$1,230	\$1,281	\$1,305	\$1,305

(4) Bronze Rung Protectors \$120

Round Stool - 8, 10, 12



Oak, Cherry, Maple

8 & 8P (plain leg)

ROUND SEAT STOOL
CHAIR HEIGHT
14" Diameter Seat
18" H x 15.5" W x 15.5" D



Oak, Cherry, Maple

10 & 10P (plain leg)

ROUND SEAT STOOL
COUNTER STOOL
14" Diameter Seat
24" H x 16" W x 16" D



Oak, Cherry, Maple

12 & 12P (plain leg)

ROUND SEAT STOOL
BAR STOOL
14" Diameter Seat
30" H x 16" W x 16" D

TWO TONE FINISH

Nonswivel stools, add TT to Sku# for two tone pricing. Stained seat vs. painted back/legs.

Swivel stools, two tone finish (seat vs. stool) no upcharge.

8S & 8SP (plain leg)

ROUND SEAT SWIVEL STOOL
CHAIR HEIGHT
14" Diameter Seat
18" H x 15.5" W x 15.5" D

10S & 10SP (plain leg)

ROUND SEAT SWIVEL
COUNTER STOOL
14" Diameter Seat
24" H x 16" W x 16" D

12S & 12SP (plain leg)

ROUND SEAT SWIVEL
BAR STOOL
14" Diameter Seat
30" H x 17" W x 17" D

SKU	Chair	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
8	18" turned	wood	\$270	\$288	\$288	\$360	\$378	\$378	\$435	\$453	\$453
08TT	18"	two tone	\$300	\$318	\$318	\$390	\$408	\$408	\$465	\$483	\$483
08PL	18" plain	wood	\$270	\$288	\$288	\$360	\$378	\$378	\$435	\$453	\$453
08PLTT	18" plain	two tone	\$300	\$318	\$318	\$390	\$408	\$408	\$465	\$483	\$483
08S	18" swivel	wood	\$354	\$375	\$375	\$444	\$465	\$465	\$519	\$540	\$540
08SPL	18" sw. plain	wood	\$354	\$375	\$375	\$444	\$465	\$465	\$519	\$540	\$540
10	24" turned	wood	\$270	\$288	\$288	\$360	\$378	\$378	\$435	\$453	\$453
10TT	24"	two tone	\$300	\$318	\$318	\$390	\$408	\$408	\$465	\$483	\$483
10PL	24" plain	wood	\$270	\$288	\$288	\$360	\$378	\$378	\$435	\$453	\$453
10PLTT	24" plain	two tone	\$300	\$318	\$318	\$390	\$408	\$408	\$465	\$483	\$483
10S	24" swivel	wood	\$354	\$375	\$375	\$444	\$465	\$465	\$519	\$540	\$540
10SPL	24" sw. plain	wood	\$354	\$375	\$375	\$444	\$465	\$465	\$519	\$540	\$540
12	30" turned	wood	\$294	\$312	\$312	\$384	\$402	\$402	\$459	\$477	\$477
12TT	30"	two tone	\$324	\$342	\$342	\$414	\$432	\$432	\$489	\$507	\$507
12PL	30" plain	wood	\$294	\$312	\$312	\$384	\$402	\$402	\$459	\$477	\$477
12PLTT	30" plain	two tone	\$324	\$342	\$342	\$414	\$432	\$432	\$489	\$507	\$507
12S	30" swivel	wood	\$381	\$402	\$402	\$471	\$492	\$492	\$546	\$567	\$567
12SPL	30" sw. plain	wood	\$381	\$402	\$402	\$471	\$492	\$492	\$546	\$567	\$567

Saddle - 310__



Oak, Cherry

31024 & 31024P (plain leg)

SADDLE SEAT COUNTER STOOL
25" H x 22½" W x 17" D
22" SH (center) / 13" SD

31030 & 31030P (plain leg)

SADDLE SEAT BAR STOOL
31" H x 22½" W x 17" D
28" SH (center) / 13" SD

Available in wood or leather seats
Append "L" to the SKU to specify leather seats

TWO TONE FINISH
Add TT to SKU # for two tone pricing. Stained seat vs. painted back/legs

SKU	Chair	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
31024	24" Ctr	wood/turned leg	\$297	\$333	N/A	\$387	\$423	N/A	\$462	\$498	N/A
31024P	24" Ctr	wood/plain leg	\$297	\$333	N/A	\$387	\$423	N/A	\$462	\$498	N/A
31024L	24" Ctr	leather/turned leg	\$387	\$423	N/A	\$477	\$513	N/A	\$552	\$588	N/A
31024PL	24" Ctr	leather/plain leg	\$387	\$423	N/A	\$477	\$513	N/A	\$552	\$588	N/A
31024TT	24" Ctr	2-tone/turned leg	\$327	\$363	N/A	\$417	\$453	N/A	\$492	\$528	N/A
31024PTT	24" Ctr	2-tone/plain leg	\$327	\$363	N/A	\$417	\$453	N/A	\$492	\$528	N/A
31030	30" Bar	wood/turned leg	\$354	\$393	N/A	\$444	\$483	N/A	\$519	\$558	N/A
31030P	30" Bar	wood/plain leg	\$354	\$393	N/A	\$444	\$483	N/A	\$519	\$558	N/A
31030L	30" Bar	leather/turned leg	\$444	\$483	N/A	\$534	\$573	N/A	\$609	\$648	N/A
31030PL	30" Bar	leather/plain leg	\$444	\$483	N/A	\$534	\$573	N/A	\$609	\$648	N/A
31030TT	30" Bar	2-tone/turned leg	\$384	\$423	N/A	\$474	\$513	N/A	\$549	\$588	N/A
31030PTT	30" Bar	2-tone/plain leg	\$384	\$423	N/A	\$474	\$513	N/A	\$549	\$588	N/A

Tractor Seat Stool - 308__



Oak, Cherry, Maple

30824

TRACTOR SEAT COUNTER STOOL
26" H x 18" W x 17.5" D
24" Sculpted Seat Height

30830

TRACTOR SEAT BAR STOOL
28" H x 18" W x 17.5" D
30" Sculpted Seat Height

Black Steel base - no color options

SKU	Chair	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
30824	24" Ctr	wood	\$1,209	\$1,209	\$1,209	\$1,239	\$1,239	\$1,239	\$1,269	\$1,269	\$1,269
30830	30" Bar	wood	\$1,317	\$1,317	\$1,317	\$1,347	\$1,347	\$1,347	\$1,377	\$1,377	\$1,377

STOOLS

Andover - 354__



Cherry, Maple

35424

ANDOVER COUNTER STOOL
38" H x 19" W x 19.5" D
24" SH / 14.5" SD

35430

ANDOVER BAR STOOL
44" H x 19" W x 19.5" D
30" SH / 14.5" SD

UPHOLSTERY LEVELS

U-0	ZC Stock Fabrics
U-1	Barrow® Fabrics and COM. See page 6 for COM requirements.

Fabric Upholstery Only - No leather or vinyl

SKU	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
		OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
35424U-0	stock fabrics	N/A	\$1,014	\$1,014	N/A	\$1,104	\$1,104	N/A	\$1,179	\$1,179
35424U-1	Fab/COM/COL	N/A	\$1,074	\$1,074	N/A	\$1,164	\$1,164	N/A	\$1,239	\$1,239
35430U-0	stock fabrics	N/A	\$1,053	\$1,053	N/A	\$1,143	\$1,143	N/A	\$1,218	\$1,218
35430U-1	Fab/COM/COL	N/A	\$1,113	\$1,113	N/A	\$1,203	\$1,203	N/A	\$1,278	\$1,278
(1) Bronze Rung Protector		\$30								

Barkeley - 388__



Cherry, Maple

38824

BARKELEY COUNTER STOOL
39" H x 20" W x 22" D
24" SH / 16" SD

38830

BARKELEY BAR STOOL
45" H x 20" W x 22" D
30" SH / 16" SD

UPHOLSTERY LEVELS

U-1	Barrow® Fabrics and COM. See page 6 for COM requirements.
U-2	Standard Leather
U-3	Premium Leather
W	Wood

NAIL TRIM

Nail trim is optional around seat-no upcharge. Clearly specify the nail trim option. Nail trim samples shown on pg 9.

TWO TONE FINISH

Two Tone finish (seat vs. stool) no upcharge

RUNG PROTECTORS

Optional with upcharge

Cherry, Maple			Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
SKU	Height	Seat/Type	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
38824W	24" ctr	wood	N/A	\$1,260	\$1,260	N/A	\$1,350	\$1,350	N/A	\$1,425	\$1,425
38824U-1	24" ctr	Fab/COM/COL	N/A	\$1,260	\$1,260	N/A	\$1,350	\$1,350	N/A	\$1,425	\$1,425
38824U-2	24" ctr	standard leather	N/A	\$1,425	\$1,425	N/A	\$1,515	\$1,515	N/A	\$1,590	\$1,590
38824U-3	24" ctr	premium leather	N/A	\$1,485	\$1,485	N/A	\$1,575	\$1,575	N/A	\$1,650	\$1,650
38830W	30" bar	wood	N/A	\$1,260	\$1,260	N/A	\$1,350	\$1,350	N/A	\$1,425	\$1,425
38830U-1	30" bar	Fab/COM/COL	N/A	\$1,260	\$1,260	N/A	\$1,350	\$1,350	N/A	\$1,425	\$1,425
38830U-2	30" bar	standard leather	N/A	\$1,425	\$1,425	N/A	\$1,515	\$1,515	N/A	\$1,590	\$1,590
38830U-3	30" bar	premium leather	N/A	\$1,485	\$1,485	N/A	\$1,575	\$1,575	N/A	\$1,650	\$1,650
(1) Bronze Rung Protector			\$30								

Braslow Nonswivel - 374__



Cherry, Maple

37424

BRASLOW NONSWIVEL COUNTER STOOL
38.5" H x 22" W x 22" D
24" SH / 16" SD

DROP SEAT TYPES

U-1	Barrow® Fabrics and COM. See page 6 for COM requirements.
U-2	Standard Leather
U-3	Premium Leather
W	Wood
F	Fiber

37430

BRASLOW NONSWIVEL BAR STOOL
44.5" H x 22" W x 22" D
30" SH / 16" SD

TWO TONE FINISH

Two Tone finish (seat vs. stool) no upcharge

SKU	Height	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
37424W	24" ctr	wood	N/A	\$894	\$894	N/A	\$984	\$984	N/A	\$1,059	\$1,059
37424F	24" ctr	fiber	N/A	\$924	\$924	N/A	\$1,014	\$1,014	N/A	\$1,089	\$1,089
37424U-1	24" ctr	Fab/COM/COL	N/A	\$894	\$894	N/A	\$984	\$984	N/A	\$1,059	\$1,059
37424U-2	24" ctr	standard leather	N/A	\$999	\$999	N/A	\$1,089	\$1,089	N/A	\$1,164	\$1,164
37424U-3	24" ctr	premium leather	N/A	\$1,104	\$1,104	N/A	\$1,194	\$1,194	N/A	\$1,269	\$1,269
37430W	30" bar	wood	N/A	\$894	\$894	N/A	\$984	\$984	N/A	\$1,059	\$1,059
37430F	30" bar	fiber	N/A	\$924	\$924	N/A	\$1,014	\$1,014	N/A	\$1,089	\$1,089
37430U-1	30" bar	Fab/COM/COL	N/A	\$894	\$894	N/A	\$984	\$984	N/A	\$1,059	\$1,059
37430U-2	30" bar	standard leather	N/A	\$999	\$999	N/A	\$1,089	\$1,089	N/A	\$1,164	\$1,164
37430U-3	30" bar	premium leather	N/A	\$1,104	\$1,104	N/A	\$1,194	\$1,194	N/A	\$1,269	\$1,269

Braslow Swivel - __374



Oak, Cherry, Maple

24374

BRASLOW SWIVEL COUNTER STOOL
43" H x 21" W x 23" D
24.5" SH / 17.5" SD

UPHOLSTERY LEVELS

U-1	Barrow® Fabrics and COM. See page 6 for COM requirements.
U-2	Standard Leather
U-3	Premium Leather
W	Wood

30374

BRASLOW SWIVEL BAR STOOL
49" H x 21" W x 23" D
30.5" SH / 17.5" SD

TWO TONE FINISH

Two Tone finish (seat vs. stool) no upcharge

RUNG PROTECTORS

Optional with upcharge

SKU	Height	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
24374W	24" ctr	wood	\$1,272	\$1,290	\$1,290	\$1,362	\$1,380	\$1,380	\$1,437	\$1,455	\$1,455
24374U-1	24" ctr	Fab/COM/COL	\$1,272	\$1,290	\$1,290	\$1,362	\$1,380	\$1,380	\$1,437	\$1,455	\$1,455
24374U-2	24" ctr	standard leather	\$1,437	\$1,455	\$1,455	\$1,527	\$1,545	\$1,545	\$1,602	\$1,620	\$1,620
24374U-3	24" ctr	premium leather	\$1,497	\$1,515	\$1,515	\$1,587	\$1,605	\$1,605	\$1,662	\$1,680	\$1,680
30374W	30" bar	wood	\$1,311	\$1,338	\$1,338	\$1,401	\$1,428	\$1,428	\$1,476	\$1,503	\$1,503
30374U-1	30" bar	Fab/COM/COL	\$1,311	\$1,338	\$1,338	\$1,401	\$1,428	\$1,428	\$1,476	\$1,503	\$1,503
30374U-2	30" bar	standard leather	\$1,476	\$1,503	\$1,503	\$1,566	\$1,593	\$1,593	\$1,641	\$1,668	\$1,668
30374U-3	30" bar	premium leather	\$1,536	\$1,563	\$1,563	\$1,626	\$1,653	\$1,653	\$1,701	\$1,728	\$1,728
(4) Bronze Rung Protectors			\$120								

Cabana - 397__



Cherry, Maple

39724

CABANA COUNTER STOOL

41" H x 19" W x 20" D

24" SH / 16" SD

DROP SEAT TYPES

U-1	Barrow® Fabrics and COM. See page 6 for COM requirements.
U-2	Standard Leather
U-3	Premium Leather
W	Wood
WC	Wood Contour (same price as "W")

TWO TONE FINISH

Two Tone finish (seat vs. stool) no upcharge

RUNG PROTECTORS

Optional with upcharge

SKU	Height	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
39724W	24" ctr	wood	\$944	\$979	\$979	\$1,034	\$1,069	\$1,069	\$1,109	\$1,144	\$1,144
39724U-1	24" ctr	Fab/COM/COL	\$944	\$979	\$979	\$1,034	\$1,069	\$1,069	\$1,109	\$1,144	\$1,144
39724U-2	24" ctr	standard leather	\$1,080	\$1,084	\$1,084	\$1,170	\$1,174	\$1,174	\$1,245	\$1,249	\$1,249
39724U-3	24" ctr	premium leather	\$1,217	\$1,189	\$1,189	\$1,307	\$1,279	\$1,279	\$1,382	\$1,354	\$1,354
(1) Bronze Rung Protector			\$30								

Cambridge - 336__



Oak, Cherry, Maple

33624

CAMBRIDGE COUNTER STOOL

43" H x 20" W x 20" D

24" SH / 16.5" SD

DROP SEAT TYPES

U-1	Barrow® Fabrics and COM. See page 6 for COM requirements.
U-2	Standard Leather
U-3	Premium Leather
W	Wood
WC	Wood Contour (same price as "W")

33630

CAMBRIDGE BAR STOOL

49" H x 20" W x 20" D

30" SH / 16.5" SD

TWO TONE FINISH

Two Tone finish (seat vs. stool) no upcharge

RUNG PROTECTORS

Optional with upcharge

SKU	Height	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
33624W	24" ctr	wood	\$831	\$867	\$867	\$921	\$957	\$957	\$996	\$1,032	\$1,032
33624U-1	24" ctr	Fab/COM/COL	\$831	\$867	\$867	\$921	\$957	\$957	\$996	\$1,032	\$1,032
33624U-2	24" ctr	standard leather	\$936	\$972	\$972	\$1,026	\$1,062	\$1,062	\$1,101	\$1,137	\$1,137
33624U-3	24" ctr	premium leather	\$1,041	\$1,077	\$1,077	\$1,131	\$1,167	\$1,167	\$1,206	\$1,242	\$1,242
33630W	30" bar	wood	\$831	\$867	\$867	\$921	\$957	\$957	\$996	\$1,032	\$1,032
33630U-1	30" bar	Fab/COM/COL	\$831	\$867	\$867	\$921	\$957	\$957	\$996	\$1,032	\$1,032
33630U-2	30" bar	standard leather	\$936	\$972	\$972	\$1,026	\$1,062	\$1,062	\$1,101	\$1,137	\$1,137
33630U-3	30" bar	premium leather	\$1,041	\$1,077	\$1,077	\$1,131	\$1,167	\$1,167	\$1,206	\$1,242	\$1,242
(1) Bronze Rung Protector			\$30								

Capri - 372__



Oak, Cherry, Maple

37224

CAPRI COUNTER STOOL

42" H x 20" W x 20" D

24" SH / 17" SD

DROP SEAT TYPES

U-1	Barrow® Fabrics and COM. See page 6 for COM requirements.
U-2	Standard Leather
U-3	Premium Leather
W	Wood
WC	Wood Contour (same price as "W")

37230

CAPRI BAR STOOL

48" H x 20" W x 20" D

30" SH / 17" SD

TWO TONE FINISH

Two Tone finish (seat vs. stool) no upcharge

RUNG PROTECTORS

Optional with upcharge

SKU	Height	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
37224W	24" ctr	wood	\$831	\$867	\$867	\$921	\$957	\$957	\$996	\$1,032	\$1,032
37224U-1	24" ctr	Fab/COM/COL	\$831	\$867	\$867	\$921	\$957	\$957	\$996	\$1,032	\$1,032
37224U-2	24" ctr	standard leather	\$936	\$972	\$972	\$1,026	\$1,062	\$1,062	\$1,101	\$1,137	\$1,137
37224U-3	24" ctr	premium leather	\$1,041	\$1,077	\$1,077	\$1,131	\$1,167	\$1,167	\$1,206	\$1,242	\$1,242
37230W	30" bar	wood	\$831	\$867	\$867	\$921	\$957	\$957	\$996	\$1,032	\$1,032
37230U-1	30" bar	Fab/COM/COL	\$831	\$867	\$867	\$921	\$957	\$957	\$996	\$1,032	\$1,032
37230U-2	30" bar	standard leather	\$936	\$972	\$972	\$1,026	\$1,062	\$1,062	\$1,101	\$1,137	\$1,137
37230U-3	30" bar	premium leather	\$1,041	\$1,077	\$1,077	\$1,131	\$1,167	\$1,167	\$1,206	\$1,242	\$1,242
(1) Bronze Rung Protector			\$30								

Cordona Nonswivel - 383__



Oak, Cherry, Maple

38324

CORDONA NONSWIVEL COUNTER STOOL

40" H x 19" W x 20" D

24" SH / 15.75" SD

38330

CORDONA NONSWIVEL BAR STOOL

46" H x 21" W x 22" D

30" SH / 15.75" SD

TWO TONE FINISH

Add TT to SKU # for two tone pricing. Stained seat vs. painted back/legs

SKU	Height	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
38324	24" ctr	wood	\$561	\$588	\$588	\$651	\$678	\$678	\$726	\$753	\$753
38324TT	24" ctr	two tone	\$621	\$648	\$648	\$711	\$738	\$738	\$786	\$813	\$813
38330	30" bar	wood	\$606	\$639	\$639	\$696	\$729	\$729	\$771	\$804	\$804
38330TT	30" bar	two tone	\$666	\$699	\$699	\$756	\$789	\$789	\$831	\$864	\$864

Cordona Swivel - __383



Oak, Cherry, Maple

24383

CORDONA SWIVEL COUNTER STOOL
40" H x 21" W x 21" D
24" SH / 15.5" SD

30383

CORDONA SWIVEL BAR STOOL
46" H x 21" W x 21" D
30" SH / 15.5" SD

TWO TONE FINISH

Add TT to SKU # for two tone pricing. Stained seat vs. painted back/legs

SKU	Height	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
24383	24" ctr	wood	\$702	\$738	\$738	\$792	\$828	\$828	\$867	\$903	\$903
24383TT	24" ctr	two tone	\$762	\$798	\$798	\$852	\$888	\$888	\$927	\$963	\$963
30383	30" bar	wood	\$750	\$780	\$780	\$840	\$870	\$870	\$915	\$945	\$945
30383TT	30" bar	two tone	\$810	\$840	\$840	\$900	\$930	\$930	\$975	\$1,005	\$1,005

Country Squire - __59



Cherry

2459

COUNTRY SQUIRE SWIVEL
COUNTER STOOL
46.5" H x 19" W x 20.5" D
24" SH / 15" SD

3059

COUNTRY SQUIRE SWIVEL
BAR STOOL
52" H x 19" W x 20.5" D
30" SH / 15" SD

TWO TONE FINISH

Add TT to SKU # for two tone pricing. Stained seat vs. painted back/legs

SKU	Height	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
2459	24" ctr	wood	N/A	\$702	N/A	N/A	\$792	N/A	N/A	\$867	N/A
2459TT	24" ctr	two tone	N/A	\$762	N/A	N/A	\$852	N/A	N/A	\$927	N/A
3059	30" bar	wood	N/A	\$723	N/A	N/A	\$813	N/A	N/A	\$888	N/A
3059TT	30" bar	two tone	N/A	\$783	N/A	N/A	\$873	N/A	N/A	\$948	N/A

Dunbar - 376__



Cherry, Maple

37624

DUNBAR COUNTER STOOL

43.5"H x 19"W x 23"D

24"SH / 18" SD

DROP SEAT TYPES

U-1	Barrow® Fabrics and COM. See page 6 for COM requirements.
U-2	Standard Leather
U-3	Premium Leather
W	Wood

TWO TONE FINISH
Two Tone finish (seat vs. stool) no upcharge

RUNG PROTECTORS
Optional with upcharge

SKU	Height	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
37624W	24" ctr	wood	N/A	\$867	\$867	N/A	\$957	\$957	N/A	\$1,032	\$1,032
37624U-1	24" ctr	Fab/COM/COL	N/A	\$867	\$867	N/A	\$957	\$957	N/A	\$1,032	\$1,032
37624U-2	24" ctr	standard leather	N/A	\$972	\$972	N/A	\$1,062	\$1,062	N/A	\$1,137	\$1,137
37624U-3	24" ctr	premium leather	N/A	\$1,077	\$1,077	N/A	\$1,167	\$1,167	N/A	\$1,242	\$1,242
(1) Bronze Rung Protector			\$30								

Eight Spindle Swivel - __60



2460

EIGHT SPINDLE SWIVEL COUNTER STOOL

44.5" H x 20" W x 20" D

24" SH / 16" SD

3060

EIGHT SPINDLE SWIVEL BAR STOOL

50.5" H x 20" W x 20" D

30" SH / 16" SD

TWO TONE FINISH

Add TT to SKU # for two tone pricing. Stained seat vs. painted back/legs

SKU	Height	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
2460	24" ctr	wood	\$543	\$573	\$573	\$633	\$663	\$663	\$708	\$738	\$738
2460TT	24" ctr	two tone	\$603	\$633	\$633	\$693	\$723	\$723	\$768	\$798	\$798
3060	30" bar	wood	\$570	\$594	\$594	\$660	\$684	\$684	\$735	\$759	\$759
3060TT	30" bar	two tone	\$630	\$654	\$654	\$720	\$744	\$744	\$795	\$819	\$819

Essex Nonswivel - 366__



Cherry, Maple

36624

ESSEX NONSWIVEL COUNTER STOOL

41" H x 20" W x 21" D

24" SH / 16" SD

DROP SEAT TYPES

U-1	Barrow® Fabrics and COM. See page 6 for COM requirements.
U-2	Standard Leather
U-3	Premium Leather
W	Wood

36630

ESSEX NONSWIVEL BAR STOOL

47" H x 20" W x 21" D

30" SH / 16" SD

TWO TONE FINISH

Two Tone finish (seat vs. stool) no upcharge

SKU	Height	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
36624W	24" ctr	wood	N/A	\$1,095	\$1,095	N/A	\$1,185	\$1,185	N/A	\$1,260	\$1,260
36624U-1	24" ctr	Fab/COM/COL	N/A	\$1,095	\$1,095	N/A	\$1,185	\$1,185	N/A	\$1,260	\$1,260
36624U-2	24" ctr	standard leather	N/A	\$1,200	\$1,200	N/A	\$1,290	\$1,290	N/A	\$1,365	\$1,365
36624U-3	24" ctr	premium leather	N/A	\$1,305	\$1,305	N/A	\$1,395	\$1,395	N/A	\$1,470	\$1,470
36630W	30" bar	wood	N/A	\$1,095	\$1,095	N/A	\$1,185	\$1,185	N/A	\$1,260	\$1,260
36630U-1	30" bar	Fab/COM/COL	N/A	\$1,095	\$1,095	N/A	\$1,185	\$1,185	N/A	\$1,260	\$1,260
36630U-2	30" bar	standard leather	N/A	\$1,200	\$1,200	N/A	\$1,290	\$1,290	N/A	\$1,365	\$1,365
36630U-3	30" bar	premium leather	N/A	\$1,305	\$1,305	N/A	\$1,395	\$1,395	N/A	\$1,470	\$1,470

Essex Swivel - __366



Cherry, Maple

24366

ESSEX SWIVEL COUNTER STOOL

40" H x 21" W x 24" D

24" SH / 18" SD

UPHOLSTERY LEVELS

U-1	Barrow® Fabrics and COM. See page 6 for COM requirements.
U-2	Standard Leather
U-3	Premium Leather
W	Wood

30366

ESSEX SWIVEL BAR STOOL

46" H x 21" W x 24" D

30" SH / 18" SD

TWO TONE FINISH

Two Tone finish (seat vs. stool) no upcharge

RUNG PROTECTORS

Optional with upcharge

SKU	Height	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
24366W	24" ctr	wood	N/A	\$1,290	\$1,290	N/A	\$1,380	\$1,380	N/A	\$1,455	\$1,455
24366U-1	24" ctr	Fab/COM/COL	N/A	\$1,290	\$1,290	N/A	\$1,380	\$1,380	N/A	\$1,455	\$1,455
24366U-2	24" ctr	standard leather	N/A	\$1,455	\$1,455	N/A	\$1,545	\$1,545	N/A	\$1,620	\$1,620
24366U-3	24" ctr	premium leather	N/A	\$1,515	\$1,515	N/A	\$1,605	\$1,605	N/A	\$1,680	\$1,680
30366W	30" bar	wood	N/A	\$1,338	\$1,338	N/A	\$1,428	\$1,428	N/A	\$1,503	\$1,503
30366U-1	30" bar	Fab/COM/COL	N/A	\$1,338	\$1,338	N/A	\$1,428	\$1,428	N/A	\$1,503	\$1,503
30366U-2	30" bar	standard leather	N/A	\$1,503	\$1,503	N/A	\$1,593	\$1,593	N/A	\$1,668	\$1,668
30366U-3	30" bar	premium leather	N/A	\$1,563	\$1,563	N/A	\$1,653	\$1,653	N/A	\$1,728	\$1,728
(4) Bronze Rung Protectors			\$120								

Estate Nonswivel - 358__



Cherry, Maple

35824

ESTATE NONSWIVEL COUNTER STOOL

40" H x 22" W x 24" D

25" SH / 18" SD

UPHOLSTERY LEVELS

U-1	Barrow® Fabrics and COM. See page 6 for COM requirements.
U-2	Standard Leather
U-3	Premium Leather

35830

ESTATE NONSWIVEL BAR STOOL

46" H x 22" W x 24" D

31" SH / 18" SD

NAIL TRIM

Nail trim is optional around seat-no upcharge. Clearly specify the nail trim option. Nail trim samples shown on pg 9.

NOTE: Nail trim is REQUIRED on all inside backs with vinyl and leather upholstery

SKU	Height	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
35824U-1	24" ctr	Fab/COM/COL	N/A	\$1,437	\$1,437	N/A	\$1,527	\$1,527	N/A	\$1,602	\$1,602
35824U-2	24" ctr	standard leather	N/A	\$1,632	\$1,632	N/A	\$1,722	\$1,722	N/A	\$1,797	\$1,797
35824U-3	24" ctr	premium leather	N/A	\$1,692	\$1,692	N/A	\$1,782	\$1,782	N/A	\$1,857	\$1,857
35830U-1	30" bar	Fab/COM/COL	N/A	\$1,437	\$1,437	N/A	\$1,527	\$1,527	N/A	\$1,602	\$1,602
35830U-2	30" bar	standard leather	N/A	\$1,632	\$1,632	N/A	\$1,722	\$1,722	N/A	\$1,797	\$1,797
35830U-3	30" bar	premium leather	N/A	\$1,692	\$1,692	N/A	\$1,782	\$1,782	N/A	\$1,857	\$1,857
(1) Bronze Rung Protector			\$30								

Estate Arm Swivel - __358 24358A



Oak, Cherry, Maple

ESTATE ARM SWIVEL COUNTER STOOL

40.5" H x 22.5" W x 23" D

25" SH / 19" SD

34" AH / 24" AW

UPHOLSTERY LEVELS

U-1	Barrow® Fabrics and COM. See page 6 for COM requirements.
U-2	Standard Leather
U-3	Premium Leather
W	Wood

30358A

ESTATE ARM SWIVEL BAR STOOL

46.5" H x 22.5" W x 23" D

31" SH / 19" SD

40" AH / 24" AW

NAIL TRIM

Nail trim is optional around seat-no upcharge. Clearly specify the nail trim option. Nail trim samples shown on pg 9.

NOTE: Nail trim is REQUIRED on all inside backs with vinyl and leather upholstery

SKU	Height	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
24358AW	24" ctr	wood	\$1,677	\$1,707	\$1,707	\$1,767	\$1,797	\$1,797	\$1,842	\$1,872	\$1,872
24358AU-1	24" ctr	Fab/COM/COL	\$1,677	\$1,707	\$1,707	\$1,767	\$1,797	\$1,797	\$1,842	\$1,872	\$1,872
24358AU-2	24" ctr	standard leather	\$1,872	\$1,902	\$1,902	\$1,962	\$1,992	\$1,992	\$2,037	\$2,067	\$2,067
24358AU-3	24" ctr	premium leather	\$1,932	\$1,962	\$1,962	\$2,022	\$2,052	\$2,052	\$2,097	\$2,127	\$2,127
30358AW	30" bar	wood	\$1,722	\$1,749	\$1,749	\$1,812	\$1,839	\$1,839	\$1,887	\$1,914	\$1,914
30358AU-1	30" bar	Fab/COM/COL	\$1,722	\$1,749	\$1,749	\$1,812	\$1,839	\$1,839	\$1,887	\$1,914	\$1,914
30358AU-2	30" bar	standard leather	\$1,917	\$1,944	\$1,944	\$2,007	\$2,034	\$2,034	\$2,082	\$2,109	\$2,109
30358AU-3	30" bar	premium leather	\$1,977	\$2,004	\$2,004	\$2,067	\$2,094	\$2,094	\$2,142	\$2,169	\$2,169
(4) Bronze Rung Protectors			\$120								

Estate Armless Swivel - __358



Oak, Cherry, Maple

24358

ESTATE ARMLESS SWIVEL
COUNTER STOOL
40.5" H x 22.5" W x 23" D
25" SH / 19" SD

30358

ESTATE ARMLESS SWIVEL
BAR STOOL
46.5" H x 22.5" W x 23" D
31" SH / 19" SD

UPHOLSTERY LEVELS

U-1	Barrow® Fabrics and COM. See page 6 for COM requirements.
U-2	Standard Leather
U-3	Premium Leather
W	Wood

NAIL TRIM

Nail trim is optional around seat-no upcharge. Clearly specify the nail trim option. Nail trim samples shown on pg 9.

NOTE: Nail trim is REQUIRED on all inside backs with vinyl and leather upholstery

SKU	Height	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
24358W	24" ctr	wood	\$1,581	\$1,614	\$1,614	\$1,671	\$1,704	\$1,704	\$1,746	\$1,779	\$1,779
24358U-1	24" ctr	Fab/COM/COL	\$1,581	\$1,614	\$1,614	\$1,671	\$1,704	\$1,704	\$1,746	\$1,779	\$1,779
24358U-2	24" ctr	standard leather	\$1,776	\$1,809	\$1,809	\$1,866	\$1,899	\$1,899	\$1,941	\$1,974	\$1,974
24358U-3	24" ctr	premium leather	\$1,836	\$1,869	\$1,869	\$1,926	\$1,959	\$1,959	\$2,001	\$2,034	\$2,034
30358W	30" bar	wood	\$1,629	\$1,656	\$1,656	\$1,719	\$1,746	\$1,746	\$1,794	\$1,821	\$1,821
30358U-1	30" bar	Fab/COM/COL	\$1,629	\$1,656	\$1,656	\$1,719	\$1,746	\$1,746	\$1,794	\$1,821	\$1,821
30358U-2	30" bar	standard leather	\$1,824	\$1,851	\$1,851	\$1,914	\$1,941	\$1,941	\$1,989	\$2,016	\$2,016
30358U-3	30" bar	premium leather	\$1,884	\$1,911	\$1,911	\$1,974	\$2,001	\$2,001	\$2,049	\$2,076	\$2,076
(4) Bronze Rung Protectors			\$120								

Farmhouse - 322__



Oak, Cherry, Maple

32224

FARMHOUSE COUNTER STOOL
40" H x 19.5" W x 19.5" D
24" SH / 17" SD

32230

FARMHOUSE BAR STOOL
46" H x 19.5" W x 19.5" D
30" SH / 17" SD

DROP SEAT TYPES

U-1	Barrow® Fabrics and COM. See page 6 for COM requirements.
U-2	Standard Leather
U-3	Premium Leather
W	Wood
F	Fiber

TWO TONE FINISH

Two Tone finish (seat vs. stool) no upcharge

RUNG PROTECTORS

Optional with upcharge

SKU	Height	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
32224W	24" ctr	wood	\$807	\$846	\$846	\$897	\$936	\$936	\$972	\$1,011	\$1,011
32224F	24" ctr	fiber	\$837	\$876	\$876	\$927	\$966	\$966	\$1,002	\$1,041	\$1,041
32224U-1	24" ctr	Fab/COM/COL	\$807	\$846	\$846	\$897	\$936	\$936	\$972	\$1,011	\$1,011
32224U-2	24" ctr	standard leather	\$912	\$951	\$951	\$1,002	\$1,041	\$1,041	\$1,077	\$1,116	\$1,116
32224U-3	24" ctr	premium leather	\$1,017	\$1,056	\$1,056	\$1,107	\$1,146	\$1,146	\$1,182	\$1,221	\$1,221
32230W	30" bar	wood	\$807	\$846	\$846	\$897	\$936	\$936	\$972	\$1,011	\$1,011
32230F	30" bar	fiber	\$837	\$876	\$876	\$927	\$966	\$966	\$1,002	\$1,041	\$1,041
32230U-1	30" bar	Fab/COM/COL	\$807	\$846	\$846	\$897	\$936	\$936	\$972	\$1,011	\$1,011
32230U-2	30" bar	standard leather	\$912	\$951	\$951	\$1,002	\$1,041	\$1,041	\$1,077	\$1,116	\$1,116
32230U-3	30" bar	premium leather	\$1,017	\$1,056	\$1,056	\$1,107	\$1,146	\$1,146	\$1,182	\$1,221	\$1,221
(1) Bronze Rung Protector			\$30								

French Country Nonswivel - 23__



Oak, Cherry, Maple

2324

FRENCH COUNTRY NONSWIVEL
COUNTER STOOL
44" H x 19" W x 20.5" D
24" SH / 17" SD

DROP SEAT TYPES

U-1	Barrow® Fabrics and COM. See page 6 for COM requirements.
U-2	Standard Leather
U-3	Premium Leather
W	Wood
F	Fiber

2330

FRENCH COUNTRY NONSWIVEL
BAR STOOL
50" H x 19" W x 20.5" D
30" SH / 17" SD

TWO TONE FINISH

Two Tone finish (seat vs. stool) no upcharge



Long finials are standard on Shaker Ladderback chairs. Clearly specify long finials or button finials when ordering. The button finials shorten the chair height by 3.25"

SKU	Height	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
2324W	24" ctr	wood	\$675	\$705	\$705	\$765	\$795	\$795	\$840	\$870	\$870
2324F	24" ctr	fiber	\$705	\$735	\$735	\$795	\$825	\$825	\$870	\$900	\$900
2324U-1	24" ctr	Fab/COM/COL	\$675	\$705	\$705	\$765	\$795	\$795	\$840	\$870	\$870
2324U-2	24" ctr	standard leather	\$780	\$810	\$810	\$870	\$900	\$900	\$945	\$975	\$975
2324U-3	24" ctr	premium leather	\$885	\$915	\$915	\$975	\$1,005	\$1,005	\$1,050	\$1,080	\$1,080
2330W	30" bar	wood	\$819	\$846	\$846	\$909	\$936	\$936	\$984	\$1,011	\$1,011
2330F	30" bar	fiber	\$849	\$876	\$876	\$939	\$966	\$966	\$1,014	\$1,041	\$1,041
2330U-1	30" bar	Fab/COM/COL	\$819	\$846	\$846	\$909	\$936	\$936	\$984	\$1,011	\$1,011
2330U-2	30" bar	standard leather	\$924	\$951	\$951	\$1,014	\$1,041	\$1,041	\$1,089	\$1,116	\$1,116
2330U-3	30" bar	premium leather	\$1,029	\$1,056	\$1,056	\$1,119	\$1,146	\$1,146	\$1,194	\$1,221	\$1,221

French Country Swivel - __23



Oak, Cherry, Maple

2423

FRENCH COUNTRY SWIVEL
COUNTER STOOL
44" H x 19" W x 20.5" D
24" SH / 15" SD

3023

FRENCH COUNTRY SWIVEL
BAR STOOL
50" H x 19" W x 20.5" D
30" SH / 15" SD

TWO TONE FINISH

Add TT to SKU # for two tone pricing. Stained seat vs. painted back/legs



Long finials are standard on Shaker Ladderback chairs. Clearly specify long finials or button finials when ordering. The button finials shorten the chair height by 3.25"

SKU	Height	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
2423	24" ctr	wood	\$675	\$705	\$705	\$765	\$795	\$795	\$840	\$870	\$870
2423TT	24" ctr	two tone	\$735	\$765	\$765	\$825	\$855	\$855	\$900	\$930	\$930
3023	30" bar	wood	\$699	\$732	\$732	\$789	\$822	\$822	\$864	\$897	\$897
3023TT	30" bar	two tone	\$759	\$792	\$792	\$849	\$882	\$882	\$924	\$957	\$957

Kensington - 349__



Cherry, Maple

34924

KENSINGTON COUNTER STOOL

40" H x 19" W x 22" D

24" SH / 17" SD

DROP SEAT TYPES

U-1	Barrow® Fabrics and COM. See page 6 for COM requirements.
U-2	Standard Leather
U-3	Premium Leather
W	Wood

TWO TONE FINISH

Two Tone finish (seat vs. stool) no upcharge

RUNG PROTECTORS

Optional with upcharge

SKU	Height	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
34924W	24" ctr	wood	N/A	\$867	\$867	N/A	\$957	\$957	N/A	\$1,032	\$1,032
34924U-1	24" ctr	Fab/COM/COL	N/A	\$867	\$867	N/A	\$957	\$957	N/A	\$1,032	\$1,032
34924U-2	24" ctr	standard leather	N/A	\$972	\$972	N/A	\$1,062	\$1,062	N/A	\$1,137	\$1,137
34924U-3	24" ctr	premium leather	N/A	\$1,077	\$1,077	N/A	\$1,167	\$1,167	N/A	\$1,242	\$1,242
(1) Bronze Rung Protector			\$30								

Lorille - 371__



Cherry, Maple

37124

LORILLE COUNTER STOOL

40" H x 19" W x 20" D

24" SH / 16" SD

DROP SEAT TYPES

U-1	Barrow® Fabrics and COM. See page 6 for COM requirements.
U-2	Standard Leather
U-3	Premium Leather
W	Wood

TWO TONE FINISH

Two Tone finish (seat vs. stool) no upcharge

RUNG PROTECTORS

Optional with upcharge

SKU	Height	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
37124W	24" ctr	wood	N/A	\$867	\$867	N/A	\$957	\$957	N/A	\$1,032	\$1,032
37124U-1	24" ctr	Fab/COM/COL	N/A	\$867	\$867	N/A	\$957	\$957	N/A	\$1,032	\$1,032
37124U-2	24" ctr	standard leather	N/A	\$972	\$972	N/A	\$1,062	\$1,062	N/A	\$1,137	\$1,137
37124U-3	24" ctr	premium leather	N/A	\$1,077	\$1,077	N/A	\$1,167	\$1,167	N/A	\$1,242	\$1,242
(1) Bronze Rung Protector			\$30								

Manor House - 321__



Oak, Cherry, Maple

32124

MANOR HOUSE COUNTER STOOL
38.5" H x 22" W x 20" D
24" SH / 16" SD

32130

MANOR HOUSE BAR STOOL
44.5" H x 22" W x 20.5" D
30" SH / 16" SD

DROP SEAT TYPES

U-1	Barrow® Fabrics and COM. See page 6 for COM requirements.
U-2	Standard Leather
U-3	Premium Leather
W	Wood
F	Fiber

TWO TONE FINISH

Two Tone finish (seat vs. stool) no upcharge

SKU	Height	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
32124W	24" ctr	wood	\$831	\$867	\$867	\$921	\$957	\$957	\$996	\$1,032	\$1,032
32124F	24" ctr	fiber	\$861	\$897	\$897	\$951	\$987	\$987	\$1,026	\$1,062	\$1,062
32124U-1	24" ctr	Fab/COM/COL	\$831	\$867	\$867	\$921	\$957	\$957	\$996	\$1,032	\$1,032
32124U-2	24" ctr	standard leather	\$936	\$972	\$972	\$1,026	\$1,062	\$1,062	\$1,101	\$1,137	\$1,137
32124U-3	24" ctr	premium leather	\$1,041	\$1,077	\$1,077	\$1,131	\$1,167	\$1,167	\$1,206	\$1,242	\$1,242
32130W	30" bar	wood	\$831	\$867	\$867	\$921	\$957	\$957	\$996	\$1,032	\$1,032
32130F	30" bar	fiber	\$861	\$897	\$897	\$951	\$987	\$987	\$1,026	\$1,062	\$1,062
32130U-1	30" bar	Fab/COM/COL	\$831	\$867	\$867	\$921	\$957	\$957	\$996	\$1,032	\$1,032
32130U-2	30" bar	standard leather	\$936	\$972	\$972	\$1,026	\$1,062	\$1,062	\$1,101	\$1,137	\$1,137
32130U-3	30" bar	premium leather	\$1,041	\$1,077	\$1,077	\$1,131	\$1,167	\$1,167	\$1,206	\$1,242	\$1,242

Meros - 351__



35124

Cherry, Maple, Walnut

35124

MEROS COUNTER STOOL
37" H x 20" W x 20" D
24" SH / 15.5" SD / 17.5" SW

35130

MEROS BAR STOOL
43" H x 20" W x 20" D
30" SH / 15.5" SD / 17.5" SW

TWO TONE FINISH

Add TT to SKU # for two tone pricing. Stained seat vs. painted back/legs

RUNG PROTECTORS

Optional with upcharge

SKU	Height	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Low Sheen Natural	Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
		OAK	CHY	MPL		OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
35124	24" ctr	N/A	\$753	\$753	\$1,053	N/A	\$843	\$843	N/A	\$918	\$918
35124TT	24" ctr	N/A	\$813	\$813	N/A	N/A	\$903	\$903	N/A	\$978	\$978
35130	30" bar	N/A	\$831	\$831	\$1,161	N/A	\$921	\$921	N/A	\$996	\$996
35130TT	30" bar	N/A	\$891	\$891	N/A	N/A	\$981	\$981	N/A	\$1,056	\$1,056
(1) Bronze Rung Protector		\$30									

Nantucket Swivel - __332



Oak, Cherry, Maple

24332

NANTUCKET SWIVEL COUNTER STOOL
45.5" H x 23" W x 24" D
24" SH / 15" SD

30332

NANTUCKET SWIVEL BAR STOOL
51.5" H x 23" W x 24" D
30" SH / 15" SD

TWO TONE FINISH

Add TT to SKU # for two tone pricing. Stained seat vs. painted back/legs

SKU	Height	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
24332	24" ctr	wood	\$606	\$636	\$636	\$696	\$726	\$726	\$771	\$801	\$801
24332TT	24" ctr	two tone	\$666	\$696	\$696	\$756	\$786	\$786	\$831	\$861	\$861
30332	30" bar	wood	\$633	\$663	\$663	\$723	\$753	\$753	\$798	\$828	\$828
30332TT	30" bar	two tone	\$693	\$723	\$723	\$783	\$813	\$813	\$858	\$888	\$888

Park Avenue - 325__



Oak, Cherry, Maple

32524

PARK AVENUE COUNTER STOOL
40" H x 20.5" W x 22" D
24" SH / 17" SD

32530

PARK AVENUE BAR STOOL
46" H x 20.5" W x 22" D
30" SH / 17" SD

DROP SEAT TYPES

U-1	Barrow® Fabrics and COM. See page 6 for COM requirements.
U-2	Standard Leather
U-3	Premium Leather
W	Wood
WC	Wood Contour (same price as "W")

TWO TONE FINISH

Two Tone finish (seat vs. stool) no upcharge

RUNG PROTECTORS

Optional with upcharge

SKU	Height	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
32524W	24" ctr	wood	\$831	\$867	\$867	\$921	\$957	\$957	\$996	\$1,032	\$1,032
32524U-1	24" ctr	Fab/COM/COL	\$831	\$867	\$867	\$921	\$957	\$957	\$996	\$1,032	\$1,032
32524U-2	24" ctr	standard leather	\$936	\$972	\$972	\$1,026	\$1,062	\$1,062	\$1,101	\$1,137	\$1,137
32524U-3	24" ctr	premium leather	\$1,041	\$1,077	\$1,077	\$1,131	\$1,167	\$1,167	\$1,206	\$1,242	\$1,242
32530W	30" bar	wood	\$831	\$867	\$867	\$921	\$957	\$957	\$996	\$1,032	\$1,032
32530U-1	30" bar	Fab/COM/COL	\$831	\$867	\$867	\$921	\$957	\$957	\$996	\$1,032	\$1,032
32530U-2	30" bar	standard leather	\$936	\$972	\$972	\$1,026	\$1,062	\$1,062	\$1,101	\$1,137	\$1,137
32530U-3	30" bar	premium leather	\$1,041	\$1,077	\$1,077	\$1,131	\$1,167	\$1,167	\$1,206	\$1,242	\$1,242

(1) Bronze Rung Protector \$30

Rettew - 361__



Cherry, Maple, Walnut

36124

RETTEW COUNTER STOOL
36" H x 18" W x 20" D
24" SH / 16" SD

36130

RETTEW BAR STOOL
42.5" H x 18" W x 20" D
30" SH / 16" SD

TWO TONE FINISH

Add TT to SKU # for two tone pricing. Stained seat vs. painted back/legs

RUNG PROTECTORS

Optional with upcharge

SKU	Height	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Low Sheen Natural	Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
		OAK	CHY	MPL	WAL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
36124	24" ctr	N/A	\$867	\$867	\$1,230	N/A	\$957	\$957	N/A	\$1,032	\$1,032
36130	30" bar	N/A	\$867	\$867	\$1,230	N/A	\$957	\$957	N/A	\$1,032	\$1,032
(1) Bronze Rung Protector		\$30									

Shaker Ladderback Swivel - __27



Oak, Cherry, Maple

2427

SHAKER LADDERBACK SWIVEL COUNTER STOOL
44" H x 19" W x 20.5" D
24" SH / 15" SD

3027

SHAKER LADDERBACK SWIVEL BAR STOOL
50" H x 19" W x 20.5" D
30" SH / 15" SD

TWO TONE FINISH

Add TT to SKU # for two tone pricing. Stained seat vs. painted back/legs



Long finials are standard on Shaker Ladderback chairs. Clearly specify long finials or button finials when ordering. The button finials shorten the chair height by 3/4"

SKU	Height	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
2427	24" ctr	wood	\$675	\$705	\$705	\$765	\$795	\$795	\$840	\$870	\$870
2427TT	24" ctr	two tone	\$735	\$765	\$765	\$825	\$855	\$855	\$900	\$930	\$930
3027	30" bar	wood	\$699	\$732	\$732	\$789	\$822	\$822	\$864	\$897	\$897
3027TT	30" bar	two tone	\$759	\$792	\$792	\$849	\$882	\$882	\$924	\$957	\$957

Shaker Ladderback Nonswivel - 27__



Oak, Cherry, Maple

2724

SHAKER LADDERBACK COUNTER STOOL
44" H x 19" W x 20.5" D
24" SH / 17" SD

DROP SEAT TYPES

U-1	Barrow® Fabrics and COM. See page 6 for COM requirements.
U-2	Standard Leather
U-3	Premium Leather
W	Wood
F	Fiber

2730

SHAKER LADDERBACK BAR STOOL
50" H x 19" W x 20.5" D
30" SH / 17" SD

TWO TONE FINISH

Two Tone finish (seat vs. stool) no upcharge



Long finials are standard on Shaker Ladderback chairs. Clearly specify long finials or button finials when ordering. The button finials shorten the chair height by 3¼"

SKU	Height	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
2724W	24" ctr	wood	\$675	\$705	\$705	\$765	\$795	\$795	\$840	\$870	\$870
2724F	24" ctr	fiber	\$705	\$735	\$735	\$795	\$825	\$825	\$870	\$900	\$900
2724U-1	24" ctr	Fab/COM/COL	\$675	\$705	\$705	\$765	\$795	\$795	\$840	\$870	\$870
2724U-2	24" ctr	standard leather	\$780	\$810	\$810	\$870	\$900	\$900	\$945	\$975	\$975
2724U-3	24" ctr	premium leather	\$885	\$915	\$915	\$975	\$1,005	\$1,005	\$1,050	\$1,080	\$1,080
2730W	30" bar	wood	\$819	\$846	\$846	\$909	\$936	\$936	\$984	\$1,011	\$1,011
2730F	30" bar	fiber	\$849	\$876	\$876	\$939	\$966	\$966	\$1,014	\$1,041	\$1,041
2730U-1	30" bar	Fab/COM/COL	\$819	\$846	\$846	\$909	\$936	\$936	\$984	\$1,011	\$1,011
2730U-2	30" bar	standard leather	\$924	\$951	\$951	\$1,014	\$1,041	\$1,041	\$1,089	\$1,116	\$1,116
2730U-3	30" bar	premium leather	\$1,029	\$1,056	\$1,056	\$1,119	\$1,146	\$1,146	\$1,194	\$1,221	\$1,221

Thumbback Swivel - __58



Oak, Cherry, Maple

2458

THUMBBACK SWIVEL COUNTER STOOL
43.5" H x 20" W x 21" D
24" SH / 16" SD

3058

THUMBBACK SWIVEL BAR STOOL
49.5" H x 20" W x 21" D
30" SH / 16" SD

TWO TONE FINISH

Add TT to SKU # for two tone pricing. Stained seat vs. painted back/legs

SKU	Height	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
2458	24" ctr	wood	\$627	\$654	\$654	\$717	\$744	\$744	\$792	\$819	\$819
2458TT	24" ctr	two tone	\$687	\$714	\$714	\$777	\$804	\$804	\$852	\$879	\$879
3058	30" bar	wood	\$651	\$678	\$678	\$741	\$768	\$768	\$816	\$843	\$843
3058TT	30" bar	two tone	\$711	\$738	\$738	\$801	\$828	\$828	\$876	\$903	\$903

Trigon - 347__



Cherry, Maple

34724

TRIGON COUNTER STOOL
40" H x 19" W x 21" D
24" SH / 17" SD

DROP SEAT TYPES

U-1	Barrow® Fabrics and COM. See page 6 for COM requirements.
U-2	Standard Leather
U-3	Premium Leather
W	Wood

34730

TRIGON BAR STOOL
46" H x 19" W x 21" D
30" SH / 17" SD

TWO TONE FINISH

Two Tone finish (seat vs. stool) no upcharge

RUNG PROTECTORS

Optional with upcharge

SKU	Height	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
34724W	24" ctr	wood	N/A	\$867	\$867	N/A	\$957	\$957	N/A	\$1,032	\$1,032
34724U-1	24" ctr	Fab/COM/COL	N/A	\$867	\$867	N/A	\$957	\$957	N/A	\$1,032	\$1,032
34724U-2	24" ctr	standard leather	N/A	\$972	\$972	N/A	\$1,062	\$1,062	N/A	\$1,137	\$1,137
34724U-3	24" ctr	premium leather	N/A	\$1,077	\$1,077	N/A	\$1,167	\$1,167	N/A	\$1,242	\$1,242
34730W	30" bar	wood	N/A	\$867	\$867	N/A	\$957	\$957	N/A	\$1,032	\$1,032
34730U-1	30" bar	Fab/COM/COL	N/A	\$867	\$867	N/A	\$957	\$957	N/A	\$1,032	\$1,032
34730U-2	30" bar	standard leather	N/A	\$972	\$972	N/A	\$1,062	\$1,062	N/A	\$1,137	\$1,137
34730U-3	30" bar	premium leather	N/A	\$1,077	\$1,077	N/A	\$1,167	\$1,167	N/A	\$1,242	\$1,242
(1) Bronze Rung Protector			\$30								

Tussok Nonswivel - 335__



33524

Cherry, Maple, Walnut

33524

TUSSOK NONSWIVEL
COUNTER STOOL
36.5" H x 22" W x 20" D
24" SH / 16" SD

33530

TUSSOK NONSWIVEL
BAR STOOL
42.5" H x 22" W x 20" D
30" SH / 16" SD

TWO TONE FINISH

Add TT to SKU # for two tone pricing. Stained seat vs. painted back/legs

SKU	Height	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Low Sheen Natural	Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
		OAK	CHY	MPL		OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
33524	24" ctr	N/A	\$636	\$636	\$957	N/A	\$726	\$726	N/A	\$801	\$801
33524TT	24" ctr	N/A	\$696	\$696	N/A	N/A	\$786	\$786	N/A	\$861	\$861
33530	30" bar	N/A	\$702	\$702	\$1,014	N/A	\$792	\$792	N/A	\$867	\$867
33530TT	30" bar	N/A	\$762	\$762	N/A	N/A	\$852	\$852	N/A	\$927	\$927

Tussok Swivel - __335



Cherry, Maple

24335

TUSSOK SWIVEL
COUNTER STOOL
37.5" H x 21" W x 20" D
24" SH / 16" SD

30335

TUSSOK SWIVEL
BAR STOOL
43.5" H x 21" W x 20" D
30" SH / 16" SD

TWO TONE FINISH

Add TT to SKU # for two tone pricing. Stained seat vs. painted back/legs

SKU	Height	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
24335	24" ctr	wood	N/A	\$807	\$807	N/A	\$897	\$897	N/A	\$972	\$972
24335TT	24" ctr	two tone	N/A	\$867	\$867	N/A	\$957	\$957	N/A	\$1,032	\$1,032
30335	30" bar	wood	N/A	\$854	\$854	N/A	\$944	\$944	N/A	\$1,019	\$1,019
30335TT	30" bar	two tone	N/A	\$914	\$914	N/A	\$1,004	\$1,004	N/A	\$1,079	\$1,079

Vineyard Nonswivel - 338__



Cherry, Maple

33824

VINEYARD NONSWIVEL
COUNTER STOOL
40" H x 21" W x 24" D
25" SH / 18" SD

33830

VINEYARD NONSWIVEL
BAR STOOL
46" H x 21" W x 24" D
31" SH / 18" SD

UPHOLSTERY LEVELS

U-1	Barrow® Fabrics and COM. See page 6 for COM requirements.
U-2	Standard Leather
U-3	Premium Leather

NAIL TRIM

Nail trim is optional around seat- no upcharge. Clearly specify the nail trim option. Nail trim samples shown on pg 9.

RUNG PROTECTORS

Optional with upcharge

SKU	Height	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
33824U-1	24" ctr	Fab/COM/COL	N/A	\$1,194	\$1,194	N/A	\$1,284	\$1,284	N/A	\$1,359	\$1,359
33824U-2	24" ctr	standard leather	N/A	\$1,359	\$1,359	N/A	\$1,449	\$1,449	N/A	\$1,524	\$1,524
33824U-3	24" ctr	premium leather	N/A	\$1,419	\$1,419	N/A	\$1,509	\$1,509	N/A	\$1,584	\$1,584
33830U-1	30" bar	Fab/COM/COL	N/A	\$1,194	\$1,194	N/A	\$1,284	\$1,284	N/A	\$1,359	\$1,359
33830U-2	30" bar	standard leather	N/A	\$1,359	\$1,359	N/A	\$1,449	\$1,449	N/A	\$1,524	\$1,524
33830U-3	30" bar	premium leather	N/A	\$1,419	\$1,419	N/A	\$1,509	\$1,509	N/A	\$1,584	\$1,584

(1) Bronze Rung Protector \$30

Vineyard Swivel - __338



Oak, Cherry, Maple

24338

VINEYARD SWIVEL COUNTER STOOL

40.5" H x 21" W x 24" D

25" SH / 19" SD

UPHOLSTERY LEVELS

U-1	Barrow® Fabrics and COM. See page 6 for COM requirements.
U-2	Standard Leather
U-3	Premium Leather
W	Wood

30338

VINEYARD SWIVEL BAR STOOL

46.5" H x 21" W x 24" D

31" SH / 19" SD

NAIL TRIM

Nail trim is optional around seat- no upcharge. Clearly specify the nail trim option. Nail trim samples shown on pg 9.

RUNG PROTECTORS

Optional with upcharge

SKU	Stool	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
24338W	24" ctr	wood	\$1,413	\$1,452	\$1,452	\$1,503	\$1,542	\$1,542	\$1,578	\$1,617	\$1,617
24338U-1	24" ctr	Fab/COM/COL	\$1,548	\$1,587	\$1,587	\$1,638	\$1,677	\$1,677	\$1,713	\$1,752	\$1,752
24338U-2	24" ctr	standard leather	\$1,713	\$1,752	\$1,752	\$1,803	\$1,842	\$1,842	\$1,878	\$1,917	\$1,917
24338U-3	24" ctr	premium leather	\$1,773	\$1,812	\$1,812	\$1,863	\$1,902	\$1,902	\$1,938	\$1,977	\$1,977
30338W	30" bar	wood	\$1,458	\$1,491	\$1,491	\$1,548	\$1,581	\$1,581	\$1,623	\$1,656	\$1,656
30338U-1	30" bar	Fab/COM/COL	\$1,593	\$1,626	\$1,626	\$1,683	\$1,716	\$1,716	\$1,758	\$1,791	\$1,791
30338U-2	30" bar	standard leather	\$1,758	\$1,791	\$1,791	\$1,848	\$1,881	\$1,881	\$1,923	\$1,956	\$1,956
30338U-3	30" bar	premium leather	\$1,818	\$1,851	\$1,851	\$1,908	\$1,941	\$1,941	\$1,983	\$2,016	\$2,016
(4) Bronze Rung Protectors			\$120								

Winthrop Swivel - __330



Oak, Cherry, Maple

24330

WINTHROP SWIVEL COUNTER STOOL

43" H x 20" W x 20" D

24" SH / 15.5" SD

30330

WINTHROP SWIVEL BAR STOOL

49" H x 20" W x 20" D

30" SH / 15.5" SD

TWO TONE FINISH

Add TT to SKU # for two tone pricing. Stained seat vs. painted back/legs

SKU	Stool	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
24330	24" ctr	wood	\$606	\$636	\$636	\$696	\$726	\$726	\$771	\$801	\$801
24330TT	24" ctr	two tone	\$666	\$696	\$696	\$756	\$786	\$786	\$831	\$861	\$861
30330	30" bar	wood	\$633	\$663	\$663	\$723	\$753	\$753	\$798	\$828	\$828
30330TT	30" bar	two tone	\$693	\$723	\$723	\$783	\$813	\$813	\$858	\$888	\$888

DESK CHAIRS

Estate - 357



Oak, Cherry, Maple

357

ESTATE DESK CHAIR

42-46.5" H x 28" W x 29" D

26-30.5" AH / 20" AW

18-23" SH / 18" SD

UPHOLSTERY LEVELS

U-1	Barrow® Fabrics and COM. See page 6 for COM requirements.
U-2	Standard Leather
U-3	Premium Leather

NAIL TRIM

Nail trim is optional around seat-no upcharge. Clearly specify the nail trim option. Nail trim samples shown on pg 9.

NOTE:

Nail trim is **REQUIRED** on all inside backs & around arms with vinyl and leather upholstery

SKU	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
		OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
357U-1	Fab/COM/COL	\$1,947	\$1,947	\$1,947	\$2,067	\$2,067	\$2,067	\$2,142	\$2,142	\$2,142
357U-2	standard leather	\$2,142	\$2,142	\$2,142	\$2,262	\$2,262	\$2,262	\$2,337	\$2,337	\$2,337
357U-3	premium leather	\$2,202	\$2,202	\$2,202	\$2,322	\$2,322	\$2,322	\$2,397	\$2,397	\$2,397

New England - 54



Oak, Cherry, Maple

54AD

NEW ENGLAND DESK CHAIR

39.5"-41.5" H x 26" W x 26" D

18-20" SH / 16" SD

26-28" AH / 20" AW

TWO TONE FINISH

Add TT to SKU # for two tone pricing. Stained seat vs. painted back/legs

SKU	Chair	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
54AD	arm	wood	\$1,053	\$1,095	\$1,095	\$1,173	\$1,215	\$1,215	\$1,248	\$1,290	\$1,290
54ADTT	arm	two tone	\$1,113	\$1,155	\$1,155	\$1,233	\$1,275	\$1,275	\$1,308	\$1,350	\$1,350

Winthrop - 330



Oak, Cherry, Maple

330AD

WINTHROP DESK CHAIR
39.5-41.5" H x 26" W x 26" D
18-20" SH / 16" SD
26-28" AH / 20" AW

TWO TONE FINISH
Add TT to SKU # for two tone pricing. Stained seat vs. painted back/legs

SKU	Chair	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
330AD	arm	wood	\$1,053	\$1,095	\$1,095	\$1,173	\$1,215	\$1,215	\$1,248	\$1,290	\$1,290
330ADTT	arm	two tone	\$1,113	\$1,155	\$1,155	\$1,233	\$1,275	\$1,275	\$1,308	\$1,350	\$1,350

BENCHES

Classic Windsor - 5438



Oak, Cherry, Maple

5438

CLASSIC WINDSOR BENCH

40.5" H x 48.5" W x 24" D

17.5" SH / 15.5" SD

27.5" AH / 42.5" AW

TWO TONE FINISH

Add TT to SKU # for two tone pricing. Stained seat vs. painted back/legs

SKU	Size	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
5438	4'	wood	\$1,668	\$1,737	\$1,737	\$1,788	\$1,857	\$1,857	\$1,923	\$1,992	\$1,992
5438TT	4'	two tone	\$1,788	\$1,857	\$1,857	\$1,908	\$1,977	\$1,977	\$2,043	\$2,112	\$2,112

Cody - 5485



Cherry, Maple

5485

CODY BENCH

36" H x 50.75" W x 21" D

18" SH / 15.5" SD

TWO TONE FINISH

Add TT to SKU # for two tone pricing. Stained seat vs. painted back/legs

SKU	Size	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
5485	4'	wood	N/A	\$1,464	\$1,464	N/A	\$1,584	\$1,584	N/A	\$1,719	\$1,719
5485TT	4'	two tone	N/A	\$1,584	\$1,584	N/A	\$1,704	\$1,704	N/A	\$1,839	\$1,839

Continuous Arm - 5422



Cherry

5322, 5422, 5522

CONTINUOUS ARM BENCH

5322	37.5" H x 40" W x 23" D
	18" SH / 16" SD 28" AH / 32" AW
5422	37.5" H x 52" W x 23" D
	18" SH / 16" SD 28" AH / 44" AW
5522	37.5" H x 64" W x 23" D
	18" SH / 16" SD 28" AH / 56" AW

TWO TONE FINISH

Add TT to SKU # for two tone pricing. Stained seat vs. painted back/legs

SKU	Size	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
5322	3'	wood	N/A	\$1,302	N/A	N/A	\$1,422	N/A	N/A	\$1,557	N/A
5322TT	3'	two tone	N/A	\$1,422	N/A	N/A	\$1,542	N/A	N/A	\$1,677	N/A
5422	4'	wood	N/A	\$1,302	N/A	N/A	\$1,422	N/A	N/A	\$1,557	N/A
5422TT	4'	two tone	N/A	\$1,422	N/A	N/A	\$1,542	N/A	N/A	\$1,677	N/A
5522	5'	wood	N/A	\$1,491	N/A	N/A	\$1,611	N/A	N/A	\$1,746	N/A
5522TT	5'	two tone	N/A	\$1,611	N/A	N/A	\$1,731	N/A	N/A	\$1,866	N/A

Flanders - 5_84



Oak, Cherry, Maple, Walnut

5384, 5484, 5584, 5684

FLANDERS BENCH

5384	38" L x 12" D x 18" H btw legs 33"
5484	48" L x 12" D x 18" H btw legs 43"
5584	58" L x 12" D x 18" H btw legs 53"
5684	68" L x 12" D x 18" H btw legs 63"

Flanders Seat Options

UPHOLSTERY LEVELS

U-1	Barrow® Fabrics and COM
U-2	Standard Leather
U-3	Premium Leather
W	Wood

TWO TONE FINISH

Two Tone finish (seat vs. bench) no upcharge

SKU	Size	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Low Sheen Natural	Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL		OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
5384W	38"	wood	\$912	\$912	\$912	\$1,275	\$1,050	\$1,050	\$1,050	\$1,140	\$1,140	\$1,140
5384U-1	38"	Fab/COM/COL	\$1,062	\$1,062	\$1,062	\$1,425	\$1,200	\$1,200	\$1,200	\$1,290	\$1,290	\$1,290
5384U-2	38"	standard leather	\$1,332	\$1,332	\$1,332	\$1,695	\$1,470	\$1,470	\$1,470	\$1,560	\$1,560	\$1,560
5384U-3	38"	prem leather	\$1,452	\$1,452	\$1,452	\$1,815	\$1,590	\$1,590	\$1,590	\$1,680	\$1,680	\$1,680
5484W	48"	wood	\$1,026	\$1,026	\$1,026	\$1,440	\$1,179	\$1,179	\$1,179	\$1,284	\$1,284	\$1,284
5484U-1	48"	Fab/COM/COL	\$1,221	\$1,221	\$1,221	\$1,635	\$1,374	\$1,374	\$1,374	\$1,479	\$1,479	\$1,479
5484U-2	48"	standard leather	\$1,581	\$1,581	\$1,581	\$1,995	\$1,734	\$1,734	\$1,734	\$1,839	\$1,839	\$1,839
5484U-3	48"	prem leather	\$1,791	\$1,791	\$1,791	\$2,205	\$1,944	\$1,944	\$1,944	\$2,049	\$2,049	\$2,049
5584W	58"	wood	\$1,152	\$1,152	\$1,152	\$1,611	\$1,326	\$1,326	\$1,326	\$1,440	\$1,440	\$1,440
5584U-1	58"	Fab/COM/COL	\$1,392	\$1,392	\$1,392	\$1,851	\$1,566	\$1,566	\$1,566	\$1,680	\$1,680	\$1,680
5584U-2	58"	standard leather	\$1,842	\$1,842	\$1,842	\$2,301	\$2,016	\$2,016	\$2,016	\$2,130	\$2,130	\$2,130
5584U-3	58"	prem leather	\$2,142	\$2,142	\$2,142	\$2,601	\$2,316	\$2,316	\$2,316	\$2,430	\$2,430	\$2,430
5684W	68"	wood	\$1,275	\$1,275	\$1,275	\$1,782	\$1,467	\$1,467	\$1,467	\$1,593	\$1,593	\$1,593
5684U-1	68"	Fab/COM/COL	\$1,560	\$1,560	\$1,560	\$2,067	\$1,752	\$1,752	\$1,752	\$1,878	\$1,878	\$1,878
5684U-2	68"	standard leather	\$2,100	\$2,100	\$2,100	\$2,607	\$2,292	\$2,292	\$2,292	\$2,418	\$2,418	\$2,418
5684U-3	68"	prem leather	\$2,490	\$2,490	\$2,490	\$2,997	\$2,682	\$2,682	\$2,682	\$2,808	\$2,808	\$2,808

Halifax - 5_15



5315, 5415, 5515, 5615

HALIFAX BENCH

5315	38" L x 15" D x 19" H btw legs 33.25"
5415	48" L x 15" D x 19" H btw legs 43.25"
5515	58" L x 15" D x 19" H btw legs 53.25"
5615	68" L x 15" D x 19" H btw legs 63.25"

Halifax Seat Options

UPHOLSTERY LEVELS

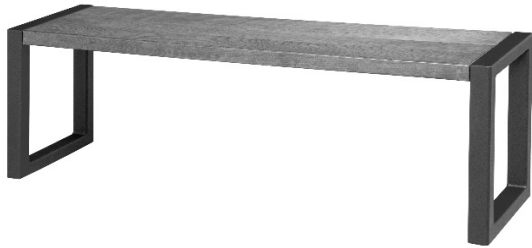
U-1	Barrow® Fabrics and COM
U-2	Standard Leather
U-3	Premium Leather
W	Wood

TWO TONE FINISH

Two Tone finish (seat vs. bench) no upcharge

SKU	Size	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
5315W	38"	wood	\$912	\$912	\$912	\$1,050	\$1,050	\$1,050	\$1,140	\$1,140	\$1,140
5315U-1	38"	Fab/COM/COL	\$1,062	\$1,062	\$1,062	\$1,200	\$1,200	\$1,200	\$1,290	\$1,290	\$1,290
5315U-2	38"	standard leather	\$1,332	\$1,332	\$1,332	\$1,470	\$1,470	\$1,470	\$1,560	\$1,560	\$1,560
5315U-3	38"	premium leather	\$1,452	\$1,452	\$1,452	\$1,590	\$1,590	\$1,590	\$1,680	\$1,680	\$1,680
5415W	48"	wood	\$1,026	\$1,026	\$1,026	\$1,179	\$1,179	\$1,179	\$1,284	\$1,284	\$1,284
5415U-1	48"	Fab/COM/COL	\$1,221	\$1,221	\$1,221	\$1,374	\$1,374	\$1,374	\$1,479	\$1,479	\$1,479
5415U-2	48"	standard leather	\$1,581	\$1,581	\$1,581	\$1,734	\$1,734	\$1,734	\$1,839	\$1,839	\$1,839
5415U-3	48"	premium leather	\$1,791	\$1,791	\$1,791	\$1,944	\$1,944	\$1,944	\$2,049	\$2,049	\$2,049
5515W	58"	wood	\$1,152	\$1,152	\$1,152	\$1,326	\$1,326	\$1,326	\$1,440	\$1,440	\$1,440
5515U-1	58"	Fab/COM/COL	\$1,392	\$1,392	\$1,392	\$1,566	\$1,566	\$1,566	\$1,680	\$1,680	\$1,680
5515U-2	58"	standard leather	\$1,842	\$1,842	\$1,842	\$2,016	\$2,016	\$2,016	\$2,130	\$2,130	\$2,130
5515U-3	58"	premium leather	\$2,142	\$2,142	\$2,142	\$2,316	\$2,316	\$2,316	\$2,430	\$2,430	\$2,430
5615W	68"	wood	\$1,275	\$1,275	\$1,275	\$1,467	\$1,467	\$1,467	\$1,593	\$1,593	\$1,593
5615U-1	68"	Fab/COM/COL	\$1,560	\$1,560	\$1,560	\$1,752	\$1,752	\$1,752	\$1,878	\$1,878	\$1,878
5615U-2	68"	standard leather	\$2,100	\$2,100	\$2,100	\$2,292	\$2,292	\$2,292	\$2,418	\$2,418	\$2,418
5615U-3	68"	premium leather	\$2,490	\$2,490	\$2,490	\$2,682	\$2,682	\$2,682	\$2,808	\$2,808	\$2,808

Marches - 5_16



Oak, Cherry, Maple

5316, 5416, 5516, 5616

MARCHES BENCH

5316	38" L x 14" D x 18.5" H btw legs 34"
5416	48" L x 14" D x 18.5" H btw legs 44"
5516	58" L x 14" D x 18.5" H btw legs 54"
5616	68" L x 14" D x 18.5" H btw legs 64"

Metal legs are available in 4 powder coated finishes:
Black, Mineral, Gold, & Silver

SKU	Size	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
5316	38"	wood	\$1,281	\$1,281	\$1,281	\$1,473	\$1,473	\$1,473	\$1,602	\$1,602	\$1,602
5416	48"	wood	\$1,350	\$1,350	\$1,350	\$1,554	\$1,554	\$1,554	\$1,689	\$1,689	\$1,689
5516	58"	wood	\$1,407	\$1,407	\$1,407	\$1,617	\$1,617	\$1,617	\$1,758	\$1,758	\$1,758
5616	68"	wood	\$1,491	\$1,491	\$1,491	\$1,716	\$1,716	\$1,716	\$1,863	\$1,863	\$1,863

New England - 5454



Oak, Cherry

5454

NEW ENGLAND BENCH

39.5" H x 52" W x 22.5" D
17.5" SH / 16.5" SD
26" AH / 43" AW

TWO TONE FINISH

Add TT to SKU # for two tone pricing. Stained seat vs. painted back/legs

SKU	Size	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
5454	4'	wood	\$1,239	\$1,302	N/A	\$1,359	\$1,422	N/A	\$1,494	\$1,557	N/A
5454TT	4'	two tone	\$1,359	\$1,422	N/A	\$1,479	\$1,542	N/A	\$1,614	\$1,677	N/A

Trestle - 5_13



Oak, Cherry, Maple

5313, 5413, 5513, 5613

TRESTLE BENCH

5313	38" L x 16" D x 18" H 22.5" Stretcher / 27.5" Base Length
5413	48" L x 16" D x 18" H 32.5" Stretcher / 37.5" Base Length
5513	58" L x 16" D x 18" H 42.5" Stretcher / 47.5" Base Length
5613	68" L x 16" D x 18" H 52.5" Stretcher / 57.5" Base Length

TWO TONE FINISH

Two Tone finish (seat vs. bench) no upcharge

SKU	Size	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
5313	38"	wood	\$885	\$927	\$927	\$1,017	\$1,065	\$1,065	\$1,107	\$1,158	\$1,158
5413	48"	wood	\$1,002	\$1,050	\$1,050	\$1,152	\$1,209	\$1,209	\$1,254	\$1,314	\$1,314
5513	58"	wood	\$1,119	\$1,173	\$1,173	\$1,287	\$1,350	\$1,350	\$1,398	\$1,467	\$1,467
5613	68"	wood	\$1,233	\$1,296	\$1,296	\$1,419	\$1,491	\$1,491	\$1,542	\$1,620	\$1,620

Tuscany - 5_14



Oak, Cherry, Maple

5314, 5414, 5514, 5614

TUSCANY BENCH

5314	38" L x 16" D x 18" H 20" Stretcher / 27" Base Length
5414	48" L x 16" D x 18" H 30" Stretcher / 37" Base Length
5514	58" L x 16" D x 18" H 34" Stretcher / 41" Base Length
5614	68" L x 16" D x 18" H 44" Stretcher / 51" Base Length

TWO TONE FINISH

Two Tone finish (seat vs. bench) no upcharge

SKU	Size	Seat/Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
5314	38"	wood	\$1,530	\$1,611	\$1,611	\$1,761	\$1,854	\$1,854	\$1,914	\$2,013	\$2,013
5414	48"	wood	\$1,641	\$1,728	\$1,728	\$1,887	\$1,986	\$1,986	\$2,052	\$2,160	\$2,160
5514	58"	wood	\$1,767	\$1,857	\$1,857	\$2,031	\$2,136	\$2,136	\$2,208	\$2,322	\$2,322
5614	68"	wood	\$1,881	\$1,977	\$1,977	\$2,163	\$2,274	\$2,274	\$2,352	\$2,472	\$2,472

SINGLE PEDESTAL TABLES

Alpine - 1445/1455



Oak, Cherry, Maple

1445-

ALPINE SINGLE PEDESTAL NON-EXTENSION TABLE

1445-36	30" H x 36" dia	Std Edge #32 Edge options available
1445-42	30" H x 42" dia	1" Top Thickness 28" Toe - Toe
1445-48	30" H x 48" dia	Skirt Height 26.5"

1455-42

ALPINE SINGLE PED. EXTENSION TABLE

30" H x 42" dia / Skirt Height 26.5"
 2-12" skirted leaves - Extends to 66"
 Std Edge #32 | Edge Options available
 1" Top Thickness | 28" Toe - Toe

1455-48

ALPINE SINGLE PED. EXTENSION TABLE

30" H x 48" dia / Skirt Height 26.5"
 2-12" skirted leaves - Extends to 72"
 Std Edge #32 | Edge Options available
 1" Top Thickness | 28" Toe - Toe

TWO TONE FINISH

Tabletop vs. skirt/pedestal/feet - no upcharge

SKU	Type		Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
1445-36	non-ext	Complete	\$1,665	\$1,818	\$1,818	\$1,914	\$2,091	\$2,091	\$2,082	\$2,274	\$2,274
1445-36T		Top									
1445-36B		Base									
1445-42	non-ext	Complete	\$1,875	\$2,073	\$2,073	\$2,157	\$2,385	\$2,385	\$2,343	\$2,592	\$2,592
1445-42T		Top									
1445-42B		Base									
1445-48	non-ext	Complete	\$2,133	\$2,367	\$2,367	\$2,454	\$2,721	\$2,721	\$2,667	\$2,958	\$2,958
1445-48T		Top									
1445-48B		Base									
1455-42-2	extension	Complete	\$2,310	\$2,577	\$2,577	\$2,658	\$2,964	\$2,964	\$2,889	\$3,222	\$3,222
1455-42-2T		Top									
1455-42B		Base									
1455-48-2	extension	Complete	\$2,649	\$2,955	\$2,955	\$3,045	\$3,399	\$3,399	\$3,312	\$3,693	\$3,693
1455-48-2T		Top									
1455-48B		Base									

Birdcage - 430/431



Oak, Cherry, Maple

430-

BIRDCAGE PEDESTAL
NON-EXTENSION TABLE
430-60 30" H x 60" dia
430-72 30" H x 72" dia
1.25" Thick top - No edge options
28.75" Clearance | 44" Toe - Toe

TWO TONE FINISH

Tabletop vs. skirt/pedestal/feet - no upcharge

431

BIRDCAGE PEDESTAL
EXTENSION TABLE
30" H x 60" dia (extends to 80")
1-20" Skirted leaf
1.25" Thick top - No edge options
28.75" Clearance | 44" Toe - Toe

SKU	Type		Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
430-60	non-ext	Complete	\$3,498	\$3,855	\$3,855	\$4,023	\$4,434	\$4,434	\$4,374	\$4,818	\$4,818
430-60T		Top									
430-60B		Base									
430-72	non-ext	Complete	\$6,465	\$7,323	\$7,323	\$7,434	\$8,421	\$8,421	\$8,082	\$9,153	\$9,153
430-72T		Top									
430-72B		Base									
431-60-1	extension	Complete	\$4,212	\$4,566	\$4,566	\$4,845	\$5,250	\$5,250	\$5,265	\$5,709	\$5,709
431-60-1T		Top									
431-60B		Base									

Bistro - 436/438/439



Oak, Cherry, Maple

436

BISTRO PEDESTAL DINING TABLE
30" H x 42" dia | Skirt 25.5" H
1.25" Thick top - No edge options
28" Toe - Toe

439

BISTRO PEDESTAL BAR TABLE
42" H x 42" dia | Skirt 37.5" H
1.25" Thick top - No edge options
28" Toe - Toe

438

BISTRO PEDESTAL COUNTER TABLE
36" H x 42" dia | Skirt 31.5" H
1.25" Thick top - No edge options
28" Toe - Toe

TWO TONE FINISH

Tabletop vs. skirt/pedestal/feet - no upcharge

SKU	Height		Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
436-42	30" H	Complete	\$2,445	\$2,595	\$2,595	\$2,811	\$2,985	\$2,985	\$3,057	\$3,243	\$3,243
436-42T		Top									
436-42B		Base									
438-42	36" H	Complete	\$2,511	\$2,661	\$2,661	\$2,889	\$3,060	\$3,060	\$3,138	\$3,327	\$3,327
438-42T		Top									
438-42B		Base									
439-42	42" H	Complete	\$2,718	\$2,868	\$2,868	\$3,126	\$3,297	\$3,297	\$3,399	\$3,585	\$3,585
439-42T		Top									
439-42B		Base									

Brighton - 4804/4805



Cherry, Maple

4804-

BRIGHTON PEDESTAL NON-EXT TABLE
4804-54 30" H x 54" dia
4804-60 30" H x 60" dia
4804-72 30" H x 72" dia
1.75" Thick top - No edge options
Skirt H 26.5" | 29" Diameter Base

4805-

BRIGHTON PEDESTAL EXTENSION TABLE
4805-54 30" H x 54" dia (extends to 74")
4805-60 30" H x 60" dia (extends to 80")
1-20" Skirted Leaf
1.75" Thick top - No edge options
Skirt H 26.5" | 29" Diameter Base

TWO TONE FINISH
Tabletop vs. skirt/pedestal/feet - no upcharge

			Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
SKU	Type		OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
4804-54	non-ext	Complete	N/A	\$3,813	\$3,813	N/A	\$4,386	\$4,386	N/A	\$4,767	\$4,767
4804-54T		Top									
4804-54B		Base									
4804-60	non-ext	Complete	N/A	\$4,014	\$4,014	N/A	\$4,617	\$4,617	N/A	\$5,019	\$5,019
4804-60T		Top									
4804-60B		Base									
4804-72	non-ext	Complete	N/A	\$7,479	\$7,479	N/A	\$8,601	\$8,601	N/A	\$9,348	\$9,348
4804-72T		Top									
4804-72B		Base									
4805-54-1	extension	Complete	N/A	\$4,473	\$4,473	N/A	\$5,145	\$5,145	N/A	\$5,592	\$5,592
4805-54-1T		Top									
4805-54B		Base									
4805-60-1	extension	Complete	N/A	\$4,704	\$4,704	N/A	\$5,409	\$5,409	N/A	\$5,880	\$5,880
4805-60-1T		Top									
4805-60B		Base									

Cascade - 4645/4655



Cherry, Maple, Walnut

4645-

CASCADE NON-EXTENSION TABLE
4645-48 30" H x 48" dia
4645-54 30" H x 54" dia
4645-60 30" H x 60" dia
1.25" Thick top | Skirt H 25.5"
Std Edge #31 | Edge Options available

TWO TONE FINISH
Tabletop vs. skirt/pedestal/feet - no upcharge

4655-

CASCADE EXTENSION TABLE
4655-48 30" H x 48" dia (extends to 68")
4655-54 30" H x 54" dia (extends to 74")
4655-60 30" H x 60" dia (extends to 80")
1-20" Skirted Leaf
1.75" Thick top - No edge options
Skirt H 26.5" | 41" Toe - Toe

SKU	Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Low Sheen Natural	Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
		OAK	CHY	MPL		OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
4645-48	non-ext	N/A	\$2,397	\$2,397	\$4,314	N/A	\$2,757	\$2,757	N/A	\$2,997	\$2,997
4645-48T	Top										
4645-48B	Base										
4645-54	non-ext	N/A	\$2,823	\$2,823	\$4,848	N/A	\$3,246	\$3,246	N/A	\$3,528	\$3,528
4645-54T	Top										
4645-54B	Base										
4645-60	non-ext	N/A	\$3,090	\$3,090	\$5,448	N/A	\$3,555	\$3,555	N/A	\$3,864	\$3,864
4645-60T	Top										
4645-60B	Base										
4655-48-1	extension	N/A	\$3,027	\$3,027	\$5,319	N/A	\$3,480	\$3,480	N/A	\$3,783	\$3,783
4655-48-1T	Top										
4655-48B	Base										
4655-54-1	extension	N/A	\$3,453	\$3,453	\$5,979	N/A	\$3,972	\$3,972	N/A	\$4,317	\$4,317
4655-54-1T	Top										
4655-54B	Base										
4655-60-1	extension	N/A	\$3,789	\$3,789	\$6,693	N/A	\$4,356	\$4,356	N/A	\$4,737	\$4,737
4655-60-1T	Top										
4655-60B	Base										

Corona - 4700/4800



Cherry, Maple

4700-
CORONA PEDESTAL
NON-EXTENSION TABLE
4700-48 30" H x 48" dia
4700-54 30" H x 54" dia
4700-60 30" H x 60" dia
4700-72 30" H x 72" dia
1.75" Thick top - No edge options
Skirt Height 26.5" | 32" Toe - Toe

TWO TONE FINISH
Tabletop vs. skirt/pedestal/feet - no upcharge

4800-
CORONA PEDESTAL
EXTENSION TABLE
4800-48 30" H x 48" dia (extends to 68")
4800-54 30" H x 54" dia (extends to 74")
4800-60 30" H x 60" dia (extends to 80")
1-20" Leaf
1.75" Thick top - No edge options
Skirt Height 26.5" | 32" Toe - Toe

			Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
SKU	Type		OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
4700-48	non-ext	Complete	N/A	\$3,852	\$3,852	N/A	\$4,431	\$4,431	N/A	\$4,815	\$4,815
4700-48T		Top									
4700-48B		Base									
4700-54	non-ext	Complete	N/A	\$3,936	\$3,936	N/A	\$4,527	\$4,527	N/A	\$4,920	\$4,920
4700-54T		Top									
4700-54B		Base									
4700-60	non-ext	Complete	N/A	\$4,674	\$4,674	N/A	\$5,376	\$5,376	N/A	\$5,844	\$5,844
4700-60T		Top									
4700-60B		Base									
4700-72	non-ext	Complete	N/A	\$8,184	\$8,184	N/A	\$9,411	\$9,411	N/A	\$10,230	\$10,230
4700-72T		Top									
4700-72B		Base									
4800-48-1	extension	Complete	N/A	\$4,404	\$4,404	N/A	\$5,064	\$5,064	N/A	\$5,505	\$5,505
4800-48-1T		Top									
4800-48B		Base									
4800-54-1	extension	Complete	N/A	\$4,611	\$4,611	N/A	\$5,304	\$5,304	N/A	\$5,763	\$5,763
4800-54-1T		Top									
4800-54B		Base									
4800-60-1	extension	Complete	N/A	\$5,397	\$5,397	N/A	\$6,207	\$6,207	N/A	\$6,747	\$6,747
4800-60-1T		Top									
4800-60B		Base									

Coventry Square to Round - 422



Cherry, Maple

422-

COVENTRY SQUARE to ROUND PEDESTAL TABLE

422-60 30" H x 42" Square to 60" Round

422-72 30" H x 51" Square to 72" Round

1.75" Thick top - No edge options

28.25" Clearance | 32.5" Toe - Toe

TWO TONE FINISH

Tabletop vs. skirt/pedestal/feet - no upcharge

SKU	Size		Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
422-60	60"S-R	Complete	N/A	\$5,394	\$5,394	N/A	\$6,204	\$6,204	N/A	\$6,744	\$6,744
422-60T	60"S-R	Top									
422-60B		Base									
422-72	72"S-R	Complete	N/A	\$9,390	\$9,390	N/A	\$10,800	\$10,800	N/A	\$11,739	\$11,739
422-72T	72"S-R	Top									
422-72B		Base									

Coventry - 423



Cherry, Maple

423-

COVENTRY PEDESTAL NON-EXTENSION TABLE

423-48 30" H x 48" dia

423-54 30" H x 54" dia

422-60 30" H x 60" dia

422-72 30" H x 72" dia

1.75" Thick top - No edge options

28.25" Clearance | 32.5" Toe - Toe

TWO TONE FINISH

Tabletop vs. skirt/pedestal/feet - no upcharge

SKU	Size		Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
423-48	48"	Complete	N/A	\$3,804	\$3,804	N/A	\$4,374	\$4,374	N/A	\$4,755	\$4,755
423-48T	48"	Top									
423-48B		Base									
423-54	54"	Complete	N/A	\$3,936	\$3,936	N/A	\$4,527	\$4,527	N/A	\$4,920	\$4,920
423-54T	54"	Top									
423-54B		Base									
423-60	60"	Complete	N/A	\$4,677	\$4,677	N/A	\$5,379	\$5,379	N/A	\$5,847	\$5,847
423-60T	60"	Top									
423-60B		Base									
423-72	72"	Complete	N/A	\$8,499	\$8,499	N/A	\$9,774	\$9,774	N/A	\$10,623	\$10,623
423-72T	72"	Top									
423-72B		Base									

Coventry High Dining - 424/425



Cherry, Maple

424

COVENTRY PEDESTAL NON-EXTENSION
COUNTER TABLE

36" H x 42" dia
1.75" Thick top - No edge options
34" Clearance | 32.5" Toe - Toe

TWO TONE FINISH
Tabletop vs. skirt/pedestal/feet - no upcharge

425

COVENTRY PEDESTAL NON-EXTENSION
BAR TABLE

42" H x 42" dia
1.75" Thick top - No edge options
40" Clearance | 32.5" Toe - Toe

SKU	Height		Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
424-42	36" H	Complete	N/A	\$3,762	\$3,762	N/A	\$4,326	\$4,326	N/A	\$4,704	\$4,704
424-42T		Top									
424-42B		Base									
425-42	42" H	Complete	N/A	\$3,954	\$3,954	N/A	\$4,548	\$4,548	N/A	\$4,944	\$4,944
425-42T		Top									
425-42B		Base									

English - 440/442



Oak, Cherry, Maple

440-

ENGLISH PEDESTAL
NON-EXTENSION TABLE

440-42 30" H x 42" dia | Toe - Toe 29"
440-48 30" H x 48" dia | Toe - Toe 31"
440-54 30" H x 54" dia | Toe - Toe 31"
Std Edge #46 | Edge Options available
1" Top Thickness | Skirt Height 26.5"

TWO TONE FINISH
Tabletop vs. skirt/pedestal/feet - no upcharge

442-

ENGLISH PEDESTAL
EXTENSION TABLE
442-42 30" H x 42" dia (extends to 62")
442-48 30" H x 48" dia (extends to 68")
442-54 30" H x 54" dia (extends to 74")
1-20" Skirted Leaf
Std Edge #46 | Edge Options available
1" Top Thickness | Skirt Height 26.5"

			Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
SKU	Type		OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
440-42	non-ext	Complete	\$2,133	\$2,286	\$2,286	\$2,454	\$2,628	\$2,628	\$2,667	\$2,859	\$2,859
440-42T		Top									
440-42B		Base									
440-48	non-ext	Complete	\$2,382	\$2,619	\$2,619	\$2,739	\$3,012	\$3,012	\$2,979	\$3,273	\$3,273
440-48T		Top									
440-48B		Base									
440-54	non-ext	Complete	\$2,622	\$2,859	\$2,859	\$3,015	\$3,288	\$3,288	\$3,279	\$3,573	\$3,573
440-54T		Top									
440-54B		Base									
442-42-1	extension	Complete	\$2,478	\$2,739	\$2,739	\$2,850	\$3,150	\$3,150	\$3,099	\$3,423	\$3,423
442-42-1T		Top									
442-42B		Base									
442-48-1	extension	Complete	\$2,859	\$3,162	\$3,162	\$3,288	\$3,636	\$3,636	\$3,573	\$3,954	\$3,954
442-48-1T		Top									
442-48B		Base									
442-54-1	extension	Complete	\$3,093	\$3,399	\$3,399	\$3,558	\$3,909	\$3,909	\$3,867	\$4,248	\$4,248
442-54-1T		Top									
442-54B		Base									

Hawthorne - 3102/3100



Oak, Cherry, Maple

3102-

HAWTHORNE SINGLE PEDESTAL NON-EXTENSION TABLE

- 3102-36 30" H x 36" dia
- 3102-42 30" H x 42" dia
- 3102-48 30" H x 48" dia
- 3102-54 30" H x 54" dia

Std Edge #30 | Edge Options available
1" Top Thickness | Skirt Height 26.5"
30.75" Toe - Toe

TWO TONE FINISH

Tabletop vs. skirt/pedestal/feet - no upcharge

3100-

HAWTHORNE SINGLE PEDESTAL EXTENSION TABLE

- 3100-42 30" H x 42" dia
2-12" Skirted leaves, extends to 66"
- 3100-48 30" H x 48" dia
2-12" Skirted leaves, extends to 72"
- 3100-54 30" H x 54" dia
1-20" Skirted leaf, extends to 74"

Std Edge #30 | Edge Options available
1" Top Thickness | Skirt Height 26.5"
30.75" Toe - Toe

SKU	Type		Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
3100-42-2	extension	Complete	\$2,475	\$2,733	\$2,733	\$2,847	\$3,144	\$3,144	\$3,093	\$3,417	\$3,417
3100-42-2T		Top									
3100-42B		Base									
3100-48-2	extension	Complete	\$2,808	\$3,117	\$3,117	\$3,228	\$3,585	\$3,585	\$3,510	\$3,897	\$3,897
3100-48-2T		Top									
3100-48B		Base									
3100-54-1	extension	Complete	\$3,135	\$3,444	\$3,444	\$3,606	\$3,960	\$3,960	\$3,918	\$4,305	\$4,305
3100-54-1T		Top									
3100-54B		Base									
3102-36	non-ext	Complete	\$1,818	\$2,070	\$2,070	\$2,091	\$2,382	\$2,382	\$2,274	\$2,589	\$2,589
3102-36T		Top									
3102-36B		Base									
3102-42	non-ext	Complete	\$1,998	\$2,253	\$2,253	\$2,298	\$2,592	\$2,592	\$2,499	\$2,817	\$2,817
3102-42T		Top									
3102-42B		Base									
3102-48	non-ext	Complete	\$2,337	\$2,634	\$2,634	\$2,688	\$3,030	\$3,030	\$2,922	\$3,294	\$3,294
3102-48T		Top									
3102-48B		Base									
3102-54	non-ext	Complete	\$2,658	\$2,964	\$2,964	\$3,057	\$3,408	\$3,408	\$3,324	\$3,705	\$3,705
3102-54T		Top									
3102-54B		Base									

Hawthorne High Dining - 4100/4150



Oak, Cherry, Maple

4100-36

HAWTHORNE SINGLE PEDESTAL
COUNTER TABLE
36" H x 36" dia
Std Edge #30 | Edge Options available
1" Top Thickness | Skirt Height 32.5"
30.75" Toe - Toe

4100-42

HAWTHORNE SINGLE PEDESTAL
COUNTER TABLE
36" H x 42" dia
Std Edge #30 | Edge Options available
1" Top Thickness | Skirt Height 32.5"
30.75" Toe - Toe

4150-36

HAWTHORNE SINGLE PEDESTAL
BAR TABLE
42" H x 36" dia
Std Edge #30 | Edge Options available
1" Top Thickness | Skirt Height 38.5"
30.75" Toe - Toe

4150-42

HAWTHORNE SINGLE PEDESTAL
BAR TABLE
42" H x 42" dia
Std Edge #30 | Edge Options available
1" Top Thickness | Skirt Height 38.5"
30.75" Toe - Toe

TWO TONE FINISH
Tabletop vs. skirt/pedestal/feet - no upcharge

SKU	Height		Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
4100-36	36" H	Complete	\$2,124	\$2,328	\$2,328	\$2,442	\$2,676	\$2,676	\$2,655	\$2,910	\$2,910
4100-36T		Top									
4100-36B		Base									
4100-42	36" H	Complete	\$2,319	\$2,517	\$2,517	\$2,667	\$2,895	\$2,895	\$2,898	\$3,147	\$3,147
4100-42T		Top									
4100-42B		Base									
4150-36	42" H	Complete	\$2,388	\$2,592	\$2,592	\$2,745	\$2,982	\$2,982	\$2,985	\$3,240	\$3,240
4150-36T		Top									
4150-36B		Base									
4150-42	42" H	Complete	\$2,589	\$2,790	\$2,790	\$2,976	\$3,210	\$3,210	\$3,237	\$3,489	\$3,489
4150-42T		Top									
4150-42B		Base									

Hive - 4720/4721



Cherry, Maple

4720-

HIVE PEDESTAL
NON-EXTENSION TABLE
4720-54 30" H x 54" dia
4720-60 30" H x 60" dia
4720-72 30" H x 72" dia
Std Edge #32 | Edge Options available
1.25" Top Thickness | 28.75" Clearance
28" Diameter Base

TWO TONE FINISH
Tabletop vs. skirt/pedestal/feet - no upcharge

4721-

HIVE PEDESTAL
EXTENSION TABLE
4721-54 30" H x 54" dia
1-20" non-skirted leaf - extends to 74"
4721-60 30" H x 60" dia
1-20" non-skirted leaf - extends to 80"
Std Edge #32 | Edge Options available
1.25" Top Thickness | 28.75" Clearance
28" Diameter Base

			Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
SKU	Size		OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
4720-54	non-ext	Complete	N/A	\$3,936	\$3,936	N/A	\$4,527	\$4,527	N/A	\$4,920	\$4,920
4720-54T		Top									
4720-54B		Base									
4720-60	non-ext	Complete	N/A	\$4,110	\$4,110	N/A	\$4,728	\$4,728	N/A	\$5,139	\$5,139
4720-60T		Top									
4720-60B		Base									
4720-72	non-ext	Complete	N/A	\$7,566	\$7,566	N/A	\$8,700	\$8,700	N/A	\$9,459	\$9,459
4720-72T		Top									
4720-72B		Base									
4721-54-1	extension	Complete	N/A	\$4,611	\$4,611	N/A	\$5,304	\$5,304	N/A	\$5,763	\$5,763
4721-54-1T		Top									
4721-54B		Base									
4721-60-1	extension	Complete	N/A	\$4,830	\$4,830	N/A	\$5,556	\$5,556	N/A	\$6,039	\$6,039
4721-60-1T		Top									
4721-60B		Base									

Innkeeper's - 144/145



Oak, Cherry, Maple

144-
INNKEEPER'S SINGLE
PEDESTAL NON-EXTENSION TABLE
144-36 30" H x 36" dia
144-42 30" H x 42" dia
144-48 30" H x 48" dia
1" Top Thickness | 28" Toe - Toe
Std Edge #46 | Edge Options available
Skirt Height 26.5"

145-42
INNKEEPER'S SINGLE PEDESTAL
EXTENSION TABLE
30" H x 42" dia
2-12" skirted leaves - Extends to 66"
Std Edge #46 | Edge Options available
1" Top Thickness | 28" Toe - Toe
Skirt Height 26.5"

145-48
INNKEEPER'S SINGLE PEDESTAL
EXTENSION TABLE
30" H x 48" dia
2-12" skirted leaves - Extends to 72"
Std Edge #46 | Edge Options available
1" Top Thickness | 28" Toe - Toe
Skirt Height 26.5"

TWO TONE FINISH
Tabletop vs. skirt/pedestal/feet - no upcharge

SKU	Type		Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
144-36	non-ext	Complete	\$1,665	\$1,818	\$1,818	\$1,914	\$2,091	\$2,091	\$2,082	\$2,274	\$2,274
144-36T		Top									
144-36B		Base									
144-42	non-ext	Complete	\$1,875	\$2,073	\$2,073	\$2,157	\$2,385	\$2,385	\$2,343	\$2,592	\$2,592
144-42T		Top									
144-42B		Base									
144-48	non-ext	Complete	\$2,133	\$2,367	\$2,367	\$2,454	\$2,721	\$2,721	\$2,667	\$2,958	\$2,958
144-48T		Top									
144-48B		Base									
145-42-2	extension	Complete	\$2,310	\$2,577	\$2,577	\$2,658	\$2,964	\$2,964	\$2,889	\$3,222	\$3,222
145-42-2T		Top									
145-42B		Base									
145-48-2	extension	Complete	\$2,649	\$2,955	\$2,955	\$3,045	\$3,399	\$3,399	\$3,312	\$3,693	\$3,693
145-48-2T		Top									
145-48B		Base									

Innkeeper's High Dining - 148/149



Oak, Cherry, Maple

148-36

INNKEEPER'S SINGLE PED COUNTER TABLE
36" H x 36" dia
Std Edge #46 | Edge Options available
1" Top Thickness | Skirt Height 32.5"
28" Toe - Toe

149-36

INNKEEPER'S SINGLE PEDESTAL BAR TABLE
42" H x 36" dia
Std Edge #46 | Edge Options available
1" Top Thickness | Skirt Height 38.5"
28" Toe - Toe

148-42

INNKEEPER'S SINGLE PED COUNTER TABLE
36" H x 42" dia
Std Edge #46 | Edge Options available
1" Top Thickness | Skirt Height 32.5"
28" Toe - Toe

149-42

INNKEEPER'S SINGLE PEDESTAL BAR TABLE
42" H x 42" dia
Std Edge #46 | Edge Options available
1" Top Thickness | Skirt Height 38.5"
28" Toe - Toe

TWO TONE FINISH
Tabletop vs. skirt/pedestal/feet - no upcharge

SKU	Height		Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
148-36	36" H	Complete	\$1,959	\$2,160	\$2,160	\$2,253	\$2,484	\$2,484	\$2,448	\$2,700	\$2,700
148-36T		Top									
148-36B		Base									
148-42	36" H	Complete	\$2,154	\$2,358	\$2,358	\$2,478	\$2,712	\$2,712	\$2,694	\$2,949	\$2,949
148-42T		Top									
148-42B		Base									
149-36	42" H	Complete	\$2,229	\$2,433	\$2,433	\$2,562	\$2,799	\$2,799	\$2,787	\$3,042	\$3,042
149-36T		Top									
149-36B		Base									
149-42	42" H	Complete	\$2,424	\$2,625	\$2,625	\$2,787	\$3,018	\$3,018	\$3,030	\$3,282	\$3,282
149-42T		Top									
149-42B		Base									

Iron - 151/152



Oak, Cherry, Maple

151-

IRON SINGLE PEDESTAL
NON-EXTENSION TABLE

- 151-46 30" H x 42" dia
- 151-48 30" H x 48" dia
- 151-54 30" H x 54" dia
- Std Edge #46 | Edge Options available
- 1" Top Thickness | Skirt Height 26.5"
- 33.5" Toe - Toe

TWO TONE FINISH
Tabletop vs. skirt/pedestal/feet - no upcharge

152-

IRON SINGLE PEDESTAL
EXTENSION TABLE

- 152-46 30" H x 46" dia
- 2-16" skirted leaves, extends to 78"
- 152-48 30" H x 48" dia
- 2-12" skirted leaves, extends to 72"
- 152-54 30" H x 54" dia
- 1-20" Skirted leaf, extends to 74"
- Std Edge #46 | Edge Options available
- 1" Top Thickness | Skirt Height 26.5"
- 33.5" Toe - Toe

			Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
SKU	Type		OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
151-46	non-ext	Complete	\$2,670	\$2,811	\$2,811	\$3,072	\$3,234	\$3,234	\$3,339	\$3,513	\$3,513
151-46T		Top									
151-46B		Base									
151-48	non-ext	Complete	\$2,670	\$2,811	\$2,811	\$3,072	\$3,234	\$3,234	\$3,339	\$3,513	\$3,513
151-48T		Top									
151-48B		Base									
151-54	non-ext	Complete	\$2,739	\$2,880	\$2,880	\$3,150	\$3,312	\$3,312	\$3,423	\$3,600	\$3,600
151-54T		Top									
151-54B		Base									
152-46-2	extension	Complete	\$3,111	\$3,252	\$3,252	\$3,579	\$3,741	\$3,741	\$3,888	\$4,065	\$4,065
152-46-2T		Top									
152-46B		Base									
152-48-2	extension	Complete	\$3,111	\$3,252	\$3,252	\$3,579	\$3,741	\$3,741	\$3,888	\$4,065	\$4,065
152-48-2T		Top									
152-48B		Base									
152-54-1	extension	Complete	\$3,180	\$3,321	\$3,321	\$3,657	\$3,819	\$3,819	\$3,975	\$4,152	\$4,152
152-54-1T		Top									
152-54B		Base									

Latitude Single Pedestal Table - 4520/4522/4524



Cherry, Maple

4520-

LATITUDE SINGLE PED TABLE

DINING HEIGHT

4520-42 30"H x 42" sq

4520-48 30"H x 48" sq

No Edge Options available

1.75" Top Thickness | Skirt Height 25.25"

32" Toe - Toe

TWO TONE FINISH

Tabletop vs. skirt/pedestal/feet -
no upcharge

4522-

LATITUDE SINGLE PED TABLE

COUNTER HEIGHT

4522-42 36"H x 42" sq

4522-48 36"H x 48" sq

No Edge Options available

1.75" Top Thickness | Skirt Height 31.25"

32" Toe - Toe

4524-

LATITUDE SINGLE PED TABLE

BAR HEIGHT

4524-42 42"H x 42" sq

4524-48 42"H x 48" sq

No Edge Options available

1.75" Top Thickness | Skirt Height 37.25"

32" Toe - Toe

SKU	Type		Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
4520-42	42" sq	Complete	N/A	\$2,565	\$2,565	N/A	\$2,949	\$2,949	N/A	\$3,207	\$3,207
4520-42T		Top									
4520-42B		Base									
4520-48	48" sq	Complete	N/A	\$2,817	\$2,817	N/A	\$3,240	\$3,240	N/A	\$3,522	\$3,522
4520-48T		Top									
4520-48B		Base									
4522-42	42" sq	Complete	N/A	\$2,640	\$2,640	N/A	\$3,036	\$3,036	N/A	\$3,300	\$3,300
4522-42T		Top									
4522-42B		Base									
4522-48	48" sq	Complete	N/A	\$2,898	\$2,898	N/A	\$3,333	\$3,333	N/A	\$3,624	\$3,624
4522-48T		Top									
4522-48B		Base									
4524-42	42" sq	Complete	N/A	\$2,724	\$2,724	N/A	\$3,132	\$3,132	N/A	\$3,405	\$3,405
4524-42T		Top									
4524-42B		Base									
4524-48	48" sq	Complete	N/A	\$2,970	\$2,970	N/A	\$3,417	\$3,417	N/A	\$3,714	\$3,714
4524-48T		Top									
4524-48B		Base									

Mackinac - 4955/4950



Cherry, Maple

4955-

MACKINAC SINGLE PEDESTAL NON-EXTENSION TABLE

4955-48 30" H x 48" dia
4955-54 30" H x 54" dia
4955-60 30" H x 60" dia
No Edge Options available
1.75" Top Thickness | Skirt Height 25.5"
30" Toe - Toe

TWO TONE FINISH

Tabletop vs. skirt/pedestal/feet - no upcharge

4950-

MACKINAC SINGLE PEDESTAL EXTENSION TABLE

4950-48 30" H x 48" dia
1-20" skirted leaf, extends to 68"
4950-54 30" H x 54" dia
1-20" skirted leaf, extends to 74"
4950-60 30" H x 60" dia
1-20" skirted leaf, extends to 80"

No Edge Options available
1.75" Top Thickness | Skirt Height 25.5"
30" Toe - Toe

			Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
SKU	Type		OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
4955-48	non-ext	Complete	N/A	\$3,648	\$3,648	N/A	\$4,194	\$4,194	N/A	\$4,560	\$4,560
4955-48T		Top									
4955-48B		Base									
4955-54	non-ext	Complete	N/A	\$3,945	\$3,945	N/A	\$4,536	\$4,536	N/A	\$4,932	\$4,932
4955-54T		Top									
4955-54B		Base									
4955-60	non-ext	Complete	N/A	\$4,230	\$4,230	N/A	\$4,866	\$4,866	N/A	\$5,289	\$5,289
4955-60T		Top									
4955-60B		Base									
4950-48-1	extension	Complete	N/A	\$4,062	\$4,062	N/A	\$4,671	\$4,671	N/A	\$5,079	\$5,079
4950-48-1T		Top									
4950-48B		Base									
4950-54-1	extension	Complete	N/A	\$4,698	\$4,698	N/A	\$5,403	\$5,403	N/A	\$5,874	\$5,874
4950-54-1T		Top									
4950-54B		Base									
4950-60-1	extension	Complete	N/A	\$5,058	\$5,058	N/A	\$5,817	\$5,817	N/A	\$6,324	\$6,324
4950-60-1T		Top									
4950-60B		Base									

Pedestal Dropleaf - 167/168



Oak, Cherry, Maple

167

PEDESTAL DROPLEAF
NON-EXTENSION TABLE
Leaves up: 30" H x 46" dia
Leaves down: 30" H x 29" W x 46" L
1" Thick top - No edge options
Skirt height 25" | 30.75" Toe - Toe

168

PEDESTAL DROPLEAF
EXTENSION TABLE
Leaves up: 30" H x 46" dia
Leaves down: 30"H x 29"W x 46"L
1-20" Skirted Leaf - extends to 66"
1" Thick top - No edge options
Skirt height 25" | 30.75" Toe - Toe

TWO TONE FINISH

Tabletop vs. skirt/pedestal/feet - no upcharge

SKU	Type		Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
167	non-ext	Complete	\$2,382	\$2,547	\$2,547	\$2,739	\$2,928	\$2,928	\$2,979	\$3,183	\$3,183
167T		Top									
167B		Base									
168-1	extension	Complete	\$2,838	\$3,042	\$3,042	\$3,264	\$3,498	\$3,498	\$3,549	\$3,804	\$3,804
168-1T		Top									
168B		Base									

Reeded - 181/180



Oak, Cherry

181-

REEDED SINGLE PEDESTAL
NON-EXTENSION TABLE
181-42 30" H x 42" dia
181-48 30" H x 48" dia
Std Edge #33 / Edge Options available
1" Top Thickness
Skirt Height 25.5" | 30.75" Toe - Toe

180-

REEDED SINGLE PEDESTAL
EXTENSION TABLE
180-42 30" H x 42" dia
2-12" skirted leaves, extends to 66"
180-48 30" H x 48" dia
2-12" skirted leaves, extends to 72"
Std Edge #33 / Edge Options available
1" Top Thickness
Skirt Height 25.5" | 30.75" Toe - Toe

TWO TONE FINISH

Tabletop vs. skirt/pedestal/feet - no upcharge

SKU	Type		Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
180-42-2	extension	Complete	\$2,562	\$2,898	N/A	\$2,946	\$3,333	N/A	\$3,204	\$3,624	N/A
180-42-2T		Top									
180-42B		Base									
180-48-2	extension	Complete	\$2,808	\$3,192	N/A	\$3,228	\$3,672	N/A	\$3,510	\$3,990	N/A
180-48-2T		Top									
180-48B		Base									
181-42	non-ext	Complete	\$2,079	\$2,415	N/A	\$2,391	\$2,778	N/A	\$2,598	\$3,018	N/A
181-42T		Top									
181-42B		Base									
181-48	non-ext	Complete	\$2,334	\$2,712	N/A	\$2,685	\$3,120	N/A	\$2,919	\$3,390	N/A
181-48T		Top									
181-48B		Base									

Salem - 3202/3200



Oak, Cherry, Maple

3202-

REEDED SINGLE PEDESTAL
NON-EXTENSION TABLE

3202-48 30" H x 48" dia

3202-54 30" H x 54" dia

Std Edge #46 / Edge Options available

1" Top Thickness

Skirt Height 26.5" | 37.5" Toe - Toe

3200-

REEDED SINGLE PEDESTAL
EXTENSION TABLE

3200-48 30" H x 48" dia

2-12" skirted leaves, extends to 72"

3200-54 30" H x 54" dia

1-20" skirted leaf, extends to 74"

Std Edge #46 / Edge Options available

1" Top Thickness

Skirt Height 26.5" | 37.5" Toe - Toe

TWO TONE FINISH

Tabletop vs. skirt/pedestal/feet - no upcharge

			Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
SKU	Type		OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
3200-48-2	extension	Complete	\$3,312	\$3,567	\$3,567	\$3,810	\$4,101	\$4,101	\$4,140	\$4,458	\$4,458
3200-48-2T		Top									
3200-48B		Base									
3200-54-1	extension	Complete	\$3,573	\$3,867	\$3,867	\$4,110	\$4,446	\$4,446	\$4,467	\$4,833	\$4,833
3200-54-1T		Top									
3200-54B		Base									
3202-48	non-ext	Complete	\$2,835	\$3,087	\$3,087	\$3,261	\$3,549	\$3,549	\$3,543	\$3,858	\$3,858
3202-48T		Top									
3202-48B		Base									
3202-54	non-ext	Complete	\$3,102	\$3,387	\$3,387	\$3,567	\$3,894	\$3,894	\$3,879	\$4,233	\$4,233
3202-54T		Top									
3202-54B		Base									

Traverse Round - 4602/4600



Cherry, Maple, Walnut

4602-

TRAVERSE SINGLE PEDESTAL NON-EXTENSION TABLE

4602-48 30" H x 48" dia

4602-54 30" H x 54" dia

Std Edge #32 / Edge Options avail.

1" Top Thickness

Skirt Height 27" | 25.5" Toe - Toe

4600-

TRAVERSE SINGLE PEDESTAL EXTENSION TABLE

4600-48 30" H x 48" dia

2-12" skirted leaves, extends to 72"

4600-54 30" H x 54" dia

1-20" skirted leaf, extends to 74"

Std Edge #32 / Edge Options available

1" Top Thickness

Skirt Height 27" | 25.5" Toe - Toe

TWO TONE FINISH

Tabletop vs. skirt/pedestal/feet - no upcharge

SKU	Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Low Sheen Natural	Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
		OAK	CHY	MPL		OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
4600-48-2	extension	N/A	\$3,444	\$3,444	\$5,508	N/A	\$3,960	\$3,960	N/A	\$4,305	\$4,305
4600-48-2T	Top										
4600-48B	Base										
4600-54-1	extension	N/A	\$3,615	\$3,615	\$5,778	N/A	\$4,158	\$4,158	N/A	\$4,518	\$4,518
4600-54-1T	Top										
4600-54B	Base										
4602-48	non-ext	N/A	\$2,964	\$2,964	\$4,737	N/A	\$3,408	\$3,408	N/A	\$3,705	\$3,705
4602-48T	Top										
4602-48B	Base										
4602-54	non-ext	N/A	\$3,135	\$3,135	\$5,013	N/A	\$3,606	\$3,606	N/A	\$3,918	\$3,918
4602-54T	Top										
4602-54B	Base										

Tuscany Round - 460



Oak, Cherry, Maple

460-
TUSCANY SINGLE PEDESTAL NON-EXTENSION TABLE
460-48 30" H x 48" dia | Toe - Toe 32"
460-54 30" H x 54" dia | Toe - Toe 36"
460-60 30" H x 60" dia | Toe - Toe 38"
460-72 30" H x 72" dia | Toe - Toe 38"
Std Edge #30 / Edge Options available
1.25" Top Thickness | 28.75" Clearance

TWO TONE FINISH Tabletop vs. skirt/pedestal/feet - no upcharge

SKU	Type		Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
460-48	non-ext	Complete	\$2,973	\$3,306	\$3,306	\$3,420	\$3,801	\$3,801	\$3,717	\$4,134	\$4,134
460-48T		Top									
460-48B		Base									
460-54	non-ext	Complete	\$3,282	\$3,627	\$3,627	\$3,774	\$4,170	\$4,170	\$4,104	\$4,533	\$4,533
460-54T		Top									
460-54B		Base									
460-60	non-ext	Complete	\$3,672	\$4,062	\$4,062	\$4,224	\$4,671	\$4,671	\$4,590	\$5,079	\$5,079
460-60T		Top									
460-60B		Base									
460-72	non-ext	Complete	\$6,642	\$7,527	\$7,527	\$7,638	\$8,655	\$8,655	\$8,304	\$9,408	\$9,408
460-72T		Top									
460-72B		Base									

Tuscany Round - 461



Oak, Cherry, Maple

461-

TUSCANY SINGLE PEDESTAL EXTENSION TABLE

- 461-48 30" H x 48" dia | Extends to 68" | Toe - Toe 32"
- 461-54 30" H x 54" dia | Extends to 74" | Toe - Toe 36"
- 461-60 30" H x 60" dia | Extends to 80" | Toe - Toe 38"
- 1-20" skirted leaf
- Std Edge #30 / Edge Options available
- 1.25" Top Thickness | Skirt Height 25.25"

TWO TONE FINISH
Tabletop vs.
skirt/pedestal/feet -
no upcharge

			Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
461-48-1	extension	Complete	\$3,657	\$3,966	\$3,966	\$4,206	\$4,560	\$4,560	\$4,572	\$4,959	\$4,959
461-48-1T	Top										
461-48B	Base										
461-54-1	extension	Complete	\$3,855	\$4,209	\$4,209	\$4,434	\$4,839	\$4,839	\$4,818	\$5,262	\$5,262
461-54-1T	Top										
461-54B	Base										
461-60-1	extension	Complete	\$4,170	\$4,548	\$4,548	\$4,797	\$5,229	\$5,229	\$5,214	\$5,685	\$5,685
461-60-1T	Top										
461-60B	Base										

Vase - 490/491



Oak, Cherry, Maple

490-
VASE PEDESTAL
NON-EXTENSION TABLE
490-48 30" H x 48" dia
490-54 30" H x 54" dia
Std Edge #48 / Edge Options available
1.25" Top Thickness | 28.75" Clearance
31" Toe - Toe

TWO TONE FINISH
Tabletop vs. skirt/pedestal/feet - no upcharge

491-
VASE PEDESTAL
EXTENSION TABLE
491-48 30" H x 48" dia
1-20" non-skirted leaf
extends to 68"
491-54 30" H x 54" dia
1-20" non-skirted leaf
extends to 74"
Std Edge #48 / Edge Options available
1.25" Top Thickness | 28.75" Clearance
31" Toe - Toe

			Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
SKU	Type		OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
490-48	non-ext	Complete	\$3,180	\$3,516	\$3,516	\$3,657	\$4,044	\$4,044	\$3,975	\$4,395	\$4,395
490-48T		Top									
490-48B		Base									
490-54	non-ext	Complete	\$3,282	\$3,627	\$3,627	\$3,774	\$4,170	\$4,170	\$4,104	\$4,533	\$4,533
490-54T		Top									
490-54B		Base									
491-48-1	extension	Complete	\$3,852	\$4,188	\$4,188	\$4,431	\$4,815	\$4,815	\$4,815	\$5,235	\$5,235
491-48-1T		Top									
491-48B		Base									
491-54-1	extension	Complete	\$3,954	\$4,296	\$4,296	\$4,548	\$4,941	\$4,941	\$4,944	\$5,370	\$5,370
491-54-1T		Top									
491-54B		Base									

Vaz Grande - 496/497



Oak, Cherry, Maple

496-

VAZ GRANDE PEDESTAL NON-EXTENSION TABLE

496-54 30" H x 54" dia

496-60 30" H x 60" dia

496-72 30" H x 72" dia

Std Edge #48 / Edge Options available

1.25" Top Thickness | 28.75" Clearance

32" Toe - Toe

TWO TONE FINISH

Tabletop vs. skirt/pedestal/feet - no upcharge

497-

VAZ GRANDE PEDESTAL EXTENSION TABLE

497-54 30" H x 54" dia

1-20" non-skirted leaf
extends to 74"

497-60 30" H x 60" dia

1-20" non-skirted leaf
extends to 80"

Std Edge #48 / Edge Options available

1.25" Top Thickness | 28.75" Clearance

32" Toe - Toe

SKU	Type		Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
496-54	non-ext	Complete	\$3,789	\$4,131	\$4,131	\$4,356	\$4,752	\$4,752	\$4,737	\$5,163	\$5,163
496-54T		Top									
496-54B		Base									
496-60	non-ext	Complete	\$3,924	\$4,290	\$4,290	\$4,512	\$4,935	\$4,935	\$4,905	\$5,364	\$5,364
496-60T		Top									
496-60B		Base									
496-72	non-ext	Complete	\$6,891	\$7,755	\$7,755	\$7,926	\$8,919	\$8,919	\$8,613	\$9,693	\$9,693
496-72T		Top									
496-72B		Base									
497-54-1	extension	Complete	\$4,461	\$4,800	\$4,800	\$5,130	\$5,520	\$5,520	\$5,577	\$6,000	\$6,000
497-54-1T		Top									
497-54B		Base									
497-60-1	extension	Complete	\$4,659	\$5,028	\$5,028	\$5,358	\$5,781	\$5,781	\$5,823	\$6,285	\$6,285
497-60-1T		Top									
497-60B		Base									

Vineyard - 492/493



Oak, Cherry, Maple

492-

VINEYARD PEDESTAL
NON-EXTENSION TABLE

492-54 30" H x 54" dia
492-60 30" H x 60" dia
492-72 30" H x 72" dia
Std Edge #48 / Edge Options available
1.25" Top Thickness | 28.75" Clearance
27" Diameter base

TWO TONE FINISH
Tabletop vs. skirt/pedestal/feet - no upcharge

493-

VINEYARD PEDESTAL
EXTENSION TABLE

493-54 30" H x 54" dia
1-20" non-skirted leaf
extends to 74"
493-60 30" H x 60" dia
1-20" non-skirted leaf
extends to 80"
Std Edge #48 / Edge Options available
1.25" Top Thickness | 28.75" Clearance
27" Diameter base

SKU	Type		Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
492-54	non-ext	Complete	\$3,468	\$3,813	\$3,813	\$3,987	\$4,386	\$4,386	\$4,335	\$4,767	\$4,767
492-54T		Top									
492-54B		Base									
492-60	non-ext	Complete	\$3,609	\$3,972	\$3,972	\$4,149	\$4,569	\$4,569	\$4,512	\$4,965	\$4,965
492-60T		Top									
492-60B		Base									
492-72	non-ext	Complete	\$6,570	\$7,437	\$7,437	\$7,557	\$8,553	\$8,553	\$8,214	\$9,297	\$9,297
492-72T		Top									
492-72B		Base									
493-54-1	extension	Complete	\$4,131	\$4,476	\$4,476	\$4,752	\$5,148	\$5,148	\$5,163	\$5,595	\$5,595
493-54-1T		Top									
493-54B		Base									
493-60-1	extension	Complete	\$4,338	\$4,704	\$4,704	\$4,989	\$5,409	\$5,409	\$5,424	\$5,880	\$5,880
493-60-1T		Top									
493-60B		Base									

RECTANGLE TRESTLE TABLES

Alpine Double Pedestal - 1465



Oak, Cherry, Maple

1465-60

ALPINE DOUBLE PEDESTAL
EXTENSION TABLE
30" H x 40" W x 60" L
2-12" non-skirted self-storing lvs
Extends to 84"
1" Thick Top | Skirt Height 26.5"
30" Btw Trestles | 28" Toe - Toe
Std Edge #32 | Edge options avail

1465-66

ALPINE DOUBLE PEDESTAL
EXTENSION TABLE
30" H x 44" W x 66" L
4-12" non-skirted self-storing lvs
Extends to 114"
1" Thick Top | Skirt Height 26.5"
36" Btw Trestles | 28" Toe - Toe
Std Edge #32 | Edge options avail

TWO TONE FINISH

Tabletop vs. skirt/pedestal/legs - no upcharge

SKU	Size		Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
1465-60-2	60"L	Complete	\$3,684	\$4,068	\$4,068	\$4,236	\$4,677	\$4,677	\$4,605	\$5,085	\$5,085
1465-60-2T	60"L	Top									
1465-60B		Base									
1465-66-4	66"L	Complete	\$4,020	\$4,413	\$4,413	\$4,623	\$5,076	\$5,076	\$5,025	\$5,517	\$5,517
1465-66-4T	66"L	Top									
1465-66B		Base									

Corona Trestle - 4810



Cherry, Maple

4810-72

CORONA TRESTLE
EXTENSION TABLE
30" H x 44" W x 72" L
2-20" skirted leaves
1.25" thick top
Toe-Toe 30"
Dist between Trestles 34"

4810-84

CORONA TRESTLE
EXTENSION TABLE
30" H x 44" W x 84" L
2-20" skirted leaves
1.25" thick top
Toe-Toe 30"
Dist between Trestles 40"

TWO TONE FINISH

Tabletop vs. skirt/pedestal/legs - no upcharge

SKU	Size		Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
4810-72-2	72"L	Complete	N/A	\$5,475	\$5,475	N/A	\$6,297	\$6,297	N/A	\$6,843	\$6,843
4810-72-2T	72"L	Top									
4810-72B		Base									
4810-84-2	84"L	Complete	N/A	\$5,805	\$5,805	N/A	\$6,675	\$6,675	N/A	\$7,257	\$7,257
4810-84-2T	84"L	Top									
4810-84B		Base									

English - 445/449



Oak, Cherry, Maple

TWO TONE FINISH

Tabletop vs. skirt/pedestal/legs - no upcharge

445-

ENGLISH TRESTLE EXTENSION TABLE

445-72 30" H x 44" W x 72" L (extends to 120")

Between trestles: 29.5" | 32" Toe-Toe

445-84 30" H x 44" W x 84" L (extends to 132")

Between trestles: 35.5" | 32" Toe-Toe

No bread-board edges on tabletop or leaves

4-12" self-storing non-skirted center extension leaves.

1.25" Thick top | Standard edge #30 | Edge options pg 11.

Skirt height 25"

449-

ENGLISH TRESTLE EXTENSION TABLE

449-72 30" H x 44" W x 72" L (extends to 112")

Between trestles: 29.5" | 32" Toe-Toe

449-84 30" H x 44" W x 84" L (extends to 124")

Between trestles: 35.5" | 32" Toe-Toe

With bread-board edges on tabletop and leaves

2-20" self-storing non-skirted center extension leaves.

1.25" Thick top - No edge options | Skirt height: 25"

SKU	Size		Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
445-72-4	44 x 72	Complete	\$4,914	\$5,313	\$5,313	\$5,652	\$6,111	\$6,111	\$6,144	\$6,642	\$6,642
445-72-4T	44 x 72	Top									
445-72B		Base									
445-84-4	44 x 84	Complete	\$5,313	\$5,769	\$5,769	\$6,111	\$6,633	\$6,633	\$6,642	\$7,212	\$7,212
445-84-4T	44 x 84	Top									
445-84B		Base									
449-72-2	44 x 72	Complete	\$5,592	\$5,976	\$5,976	\$6,432	\$6,873	\$6,873	\$6,990	\$7,470	\$7,470
449-72-2T	44 x 72	Top									
449-72B		Base									
449-84-2	44 x 84	Complete	\$6,192	\$6,639	\$6,639	\$7,122	\$7,635	\$7,635	\$7,740	\$8,298	\$8,298
449-84-2T	44 x 84	Top									
449-84B		Base									

Latitude - 4503/4507



Cherry, Maple

TWO TONE FINISH

Tabletop vs. skirt/pedestal/legs - no upcharge

1.75" Thick top

No edge options

27.5" clearance

32" Toe -Toe

4503-

LATITUDE TRESTLE NONEXTENSION TABLE

- 4503-68 30" H x 42" W x 68" L
Distance between trestles: 30"
- 4503-80 30" H x 44" W x 80" L
Distance between trestles: 36"

4507-

LATITUDE TRESTLE EXTENSION TABLE

- 4507-68 30" H x 42" W x 68" L
2-20" Company boards - extends to 108"
Distance between trestles: 30"
- 4507-80 30" H x 44" W x 80" L
2-20" Company boards - extends to 120"
Distance between trestles: 36"

SKU	Type		Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
4503-68	non-ext	Complete	N/A	\$3,774	\$3,774	N/A	\$4,341	\$4,341	N/A	\$4,719	\$4,719
4503-68T		Top									
4503-68B		Base									
4503-80	non-ext	Complete	N/A	\$4,041	\$4,041	N/A	\$4,647	\$4,647	N/A	\$5,052	\$5,052
4503-80T		Top									
4503-80B		Base									
4507-68-2	extension	Complete	N/A	\$4,551	\$4,551	N/A	\$5,235	\$5,235	N/A	\$5,688	\$5,688
4507-68-2T		Top									
4507-68B		Base									
4507-80-2	extension	Complete	N/A	\$4,806	\$4,806	N/A	\$5,526	\$5,526	N/A	\$6,009	\$6,009
4507-80-2T		Top									
4507-80B		Base									

Poster - 426/427



Cherry, Maple

TWO TONE FINISH

Tabletop vs. skirt/pedestal/legs - no upcharge

426-

POSTER TRESTLE NONEXTENSION TABLE

- 426-72 30" H x 42" W x 72" L
Between trestles: 32" | 32" Toe -Toe
 - 426-84 30" H x 44" W x 84" L
Between trestles: 38" | 32" Toe -Toe
 - 426-96 30" H x 44" W x 96" L
Between trestles: 50.5" | 32" Toe -Toe
 - 426-108 30" H x 44" W x 108" L
Between trestles: 60" | 32" Toe -Toe
- 2.5" Edge Thickness - No Edge Options | 27.5" clearance

427-

POSTER TRESTLE EXTENSION TABLE

- 427-72 30" H x 42" W x 72" L (extends to 112")
Between trestles: 32" | 32" Toe -Toe
 - 427-84 30" H x 44" W x 84" L (extends to 124")
Between trestles: 38" | 32" Toe -Toe
 - 427-96 30" H x 44" W x 96" L (extends to 136")
Between trestles: 50.5" | 32" Toe -Toe
 - 427-108 30" H x 44" W x 108" L (extends to 148")
Between trestles: 60" | 32" Toe -Toe
- 2.5" Thick top - No Edge Options | 27.5" clearance
2-20" Company Boards

SKU	Type		Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
426-72	non-ext	Complete	N/A	\$5,502	\$5,502	N/A	\$6,327	\$6,327	N/A	\$6,879	\$6,879
426-72T		Top									
426-72B		Base									
426-84	non-ext	Complete	N/A	\$5,820	\$5,826	N/A	\$6,693	\$6,699	N/A	\$7,275	\$7,284
426-84T		Top									
426-84B		Base									
426-96	non-ext	Complete	N/A	\$6,492	\$6,492	N/A	\$7,467	\$7,467	N/A	\$8,115	\$8,115
426-96T		Top									
426-96B		Base									
426-108	non-ext	Complete	N/A	\$7,137	\$7,137	N/A	\$8,208	\$8,208	N/A	\$8,922	\$8,922
426-108T		Top									
426-108B		Base									
427-72-2	extension	Complete	N/A	\$6,486	\$6,486	N/A	\$7,458	\$7,458	N/A	\$8,109	\$8,109
427-72-2T		Top									
427-72B		Base									
427-84-2	extension	Complete	N/A	\$6,792	\$6,792	N/A	\$7,812	\$7,812	N/A	\$8,490	\$8,490
427-84-2T		Top									
427-84B		Base									
427-96-2	extension	Complete	N/A	\$7,455	\$7,455	N/A	\$8,574	\$8,574	N/A	\$9,318	\$9,318
427-96-2T		Top									
427-96B		Base									
427-108-2	extension	Complete	N/A	\$8,103	\$8,103	N/A	\$9,318	\$9,318	N/A	\$10,128	\$10,128
427-108-2T		Top									
427-108B		Base									

Queen Anne Double Pedestal - 176



Cherry

176

QUEEN ANNE EXTENSION TABLE

30" H x 44" W x 66" L

4-12" non-skirted self-storing leaves

Extends to 114"

Std Edge #46 / Edge Options Available

Skirt height: 26.5"

1" Top Thickness / 36" Btw Pedestals

TWO TONE FINISH

Tabletop vs. skirt/pedestal/legs - no upcharge

SKU	Size		Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
176-66-4	44 x 66	Complete	N/A	\$4,689	N/A	N/A	\$5,391	N/A	N/A	\$5,862	N/A
176-66-4T	44 x 66	Top									
176-66B		Base									

Tanger - 4707



Cherry, Maple

4707-

TANGER TRESTLE EXTENSION TABLE

4707-64 30" H x 44" W x 64" L

2-20" skirted leaves - extends to 104"

Between trestles: 21"-36"

4707-72 30" H x 44" W x 72" L

2-20" skirted leaves - extends to 112"

Between trestles: 31"-46"

1" Top Thickness

Std Edge #30 | Edge Options Available

25.5" clearance

TWO TONE FINISH

Tabletop vs. skirt/pedestal/legs - no upcharge

SKU	Type		Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
4707-64-2	extension	Complete	N/A	\$3,693	\$3,693	N/A	\$4,248	\$4,248	N/A	\$4,617	\$4,617
4707-64-2T		Top									
4707-64B		Base									
4707-72-2	extension	Complete	N/A	\$4,509	\$4,509	N/A	\$5,184	\$5,184	N/A	\$5,637	\$5,637
4707-72-2T		Top									
4707-72B		Base									

Traverse - 4500



Cherry, Maple, Walnut

TWO TONE FINISH
Tabletop vs. skirt/pedestal/legs - no upcharge

4500-64

TRAVERSE EXTENSION TABLE
30" H x 42" W x 64" L (Extends to 88")
2-12" non-skirted self-storing leaves
1" Top Thickness | Skirt Height 27"
26" Toe - Toe (End) | 18" center bar | 35" Toe - Toe (Side)
Std Edge #32 | Edge Options Available

4500-72

TRAVERSE EXTENSION TABLE
30" H x 44" W x 72" L (Extends to 120")
4-12" non-skirted self-storing leaves
1" Top Thickness | Skirt Height 27"
26" Toe - Toe (End) | 30" center bar | 47" Toe - Toe (Side)
Std Edge #32 | Edge Options Available

SKU	Size	Renew/ Heritage Finishes				Low Sheen Natural	Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
		OAK	CHY	MPL	WAL		OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
4500-64-2	42 x 64	N/A	\$3,693	\$3,693	\$5,907		N/A	\$4,248	\$4,248	N/A	\$4,617	\$4,617
4500-64-2T	Top											
4500-64B	Base											
4500-72-4	44 x 72	N/A	\$4,509	\$4,509	\$7,212		N/A	\$5,184	\$5,184	N/A	\$5,637	\$5,637
4500-72-4T	Top											
4500-72B	Base											

Tuscany - 463/467



Oak, Cherry, Maple

TWO TONE FINISH

Tabletop vs. skirt/pedestal/legs - no upcharge

463-

TUSCANY TRESTLE NONEXTENSION TABLE

- 463-72 30" H x 42" W x 72" L
Between trestles: 30" | 32" Toe -Toe
 - 463-84 30" H x 44" W x 84" L
Between trestles: 36" | 32" Toe -Toe
 - 463-96 30" H x 44" W x 96" L
Between trestles: 48" | 32" Toe -Toe
 - 463-108 30" H x 44" W x 108" L
Between trestles: 60" | 32" Toe -Toe
- 2.5" Edge Thickness - No Edge Options | 27.5" clearance

467-

TUSCANY TRESTLE EXTENSION TABLE

- 467-72 30" H x 42" W x 72" L (extends to 112")
Between trestles: 30" | 32" Toe -Toe
 - 467-84 30" H x 44" W x 84" L (extends to 124")
Between trestles: 36" | 32" Toe -Toe
 - 467-96 30" H x 44" W x 96" L (extends to 136")
Between trestles: 48" | 32" Toe -Toe
 - 467-108 30" H x 44" W x 108" L (extends to 148")
Between trestles: 60" | 32" Toe -Toe
- 2.5" Thick top - No Edge Options | 27.5" clearance
2-20" Company Boards

SKU	Type		Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
463-72	non-ext	Complete	\$5,157	\$5,613	\$5,613	\$5,931	\$6,456	\$6,456	\$6,447	\$7,017	\$7,017
463-72T		Top									
463-72B		Base									
463-84	non-ext	Complete	\$5,574	\$5,955	\$5,955	\$6,411	\$6,849	\$6,849	\$6,969	\$7,443	\$7,443
463-84T		Top									
463-84B		Base									
463-96	non-ext	Complete	\$6,123	\$6,600	\$6,600	\$7,041	\$7,590	\$7,590	\$7,653	\$8,250	\$8,250
463-96T		Top									
463-96B		Base									
463-108	non-ext	Complete	\$6,672	\$7,239	\$7,239	\$7,674	\$8,325	\$8,325	\$8,340	\$9,048	\$9,048
463-108T		Top									
463-108B		Base									
467-72-2	extension	Complete	\$6,189	\$6,603	\$6,603	\$7,116	\$7,593	\$7,593	\$7,737	\$8,253	\$8,253
467-72-2T		Top									
467-72B		Base									
467-84-2	extension	Complete	\$6,465	\$6,912	\$6,912	\$7,434	\$7,950	\$7,950	\$8,082	\$8,640	\$8,640
467-84-2T		Top									
467-84B		Base									
467-96-2	extension	Complete	\$7,017	\$7,557	\$7,557	\$8,070	\$8,691	\$8,691	\$8,772	\$9,447	\$9,447
467-96-2T		Top									
467-96B		Base									
467-108-2	extension	Complete	\$7,569	\$8,196	\$8,196	\$8,703	\$9,426	\$9,426	\$9,462	\$10,245	\$10,245
467-108-2T		Top									
467-108B		Base									

Tuscany - 465/469



Oak, Cherry, Maple

TWO TONE FINISH

Tabletop vs. skirt/pedestal/legs - no upcharge

465-

TUSCANY TRESTLE EXTENSION TABLE

465-72 30" H x 44" W x 72" L (extends to 120")

Between trestles: 30" | 32" Toe -Toe

465-84 30" H x 44" W x 84" L (extends to 132")

Between trestles: 36" | 32" Toe -Toe

No bread-board edges on tabletop or leaves

1.25" Thick top | Standard edge #30 | Edge options pg 11.

4-12" self-storing non-skirted center extension leaves.

Skirt height: 25.5"

469-

TUSCANY TRESTLE EXTENSION TABLE

469-72 30" H x 44" W x 72" L (extends to 112")

Between trestles: 30" | 32" Toe -Toe

469-84 30" H x 44" W x 84" L (extends to 124")

Between trestles: 36" | 32" Toe -Toe

With bread-board edges on tabletop and leaves

1.25" Thick top - No edge options.

2-20" self-storing non-skirted center extension leaves.

Skirt height: 25.5"

SKU	Type		Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
465-72-4	extension	Complete	\$5,085	\$5,484	\$5,484	\$5,847	\$6,306	\$6,306	\$6,357	\$6,855	\$6,855
465-72-4T		Top									
465-72B		Base									
465-84-4	extension	Complete	\$5,484	\$5,949	\$5,949	\$6,306	\$6,840	\$6,840	\$6,855	\$7,437	\$7,437
465-84-4T		Top									
465-84B		Base									
469-72-2	extension	Complete	\$5,757	\$6,153	\$6,153	\$6,621	\$7,077	\$7,077	\$7,197	\$7,692	\$7,692
469-72-2T		Top									
469-72B		Base									
469-84-2	extension	Complete	\$6,369	\$6,813	\$6,813	\$7,323	\$7,836	\$7,836	\$7,962	\$8,517	\$8,517
469-84-2T		Top									
469-84B		Base									

ELEMENTS TOPS

Elements Table Tops

See Price list below for wood availability



2015 - Delta Round



2010 - Plateau



2503 - Tundra Non-extension



2507 - Tundra Extension



2603 - Mesa Grande Non-extension



2607 - Mesa Grande Extension

2015-

DELTA ROUND TABLETOP

- 2015-54 54" Dia | 1.75" Thick Top
- 2015-60 60" Dia | 1.75" Thick Top
- 2015-72 72" Dia | 1.75" Thick Top

2010-

PLATEAU RECTANGLE TABLETOP

- 2010-54 38"W x 54"L | 1.75" Thick Top
- 2010-78 38"W x 78"L | 1.75" Thick Top
- 2010-100 38"W x 100"L | 1.75" Thick Top

2503-

TUNDRA RECTANGLE NON-EXTENSION TABLETOP

- 2503-68 42"W x 68"L | Breadboard Ends | 1.75" Thick Top
- 2503-80 44"W x 80"L | Breadboard Ends | 1.75" Thick Top

CHOOSE YOUR COMBINATION:

With the Elements tables, you choose the table top and table base combination that suits your taste. This page displays the table tops, the following page shows the available bases.

Std Edge #30 - NO Edge Options

2507-

TUNDRA RECTANGLE EXTENSION TABLETOP

- 2507-68 42"W x 68"L | Breadboard Ends | 2-20" Company boards
Extends to 108" | 1.75" Thick Top
- 2507-80 44"W x 80"L | Breadboard Ends | 2-20" Company boards
Extends to 120" | 1.75" Thick Top

2603-

MESA GRANDE RECTANGLE NON-EXTENSION TABLETOP

- 2603-72 42"W x 72"L | Breadboard Ends | 2.5" Thick Top
- 2603-84 44"W x 84"L | Breadboard Ends | 2.5" Thick Top
- 2603-96 44"W x 96"L | Breadboard Ends | 2.5" Thick Top

2607-

MESA GRANDE RECTANGLE EXTENSION TABLETOP

- 2607-72 42"W x 72"L | Breadboard Ends | 2-20" Company boards
Extends to 112" | 2.5" Thick Top
- 2607-84 44"W x 84"L | Breadboard Ends | 2-20" Company boards
Extends to 124" | 2.5" Thick Top
- 2607-96 44"W x 96"L | Breadboard Ends | 2-20" Company boards
Extends to 136" | 2.5" Thick Top

SKU	Size		Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
2015-54	54" Rd	delta	N/A	\$1,968	\$1,968	N/A	\$2,262	\$2,262	N/A	\$2,460	\$2,460
2015-60	60" Rd	delta	N/A	\$2,454	\$2,454	N/A	\$2,823	\$2,823	N/A	\$3,069	\$3,069
2015-72	72" Rd	delta	N/A	\$5,697	\$5,697	N/A	\$6,552	\$6,552	N/A	\$7,122	\$7,122
2010-54	54" L	plateau	N/A	\$1,485	\$1,485	N/A	\$1,707	\$1,707	N/A	\$1,857	\$1,857
2010-78	78" L	plateau	N/A	\$2,457	\$2,457	N/A	\$2,826	\$2,826	N/A	\$3,072	\$3,072
2010-100	100" L	plateau	N/A	\$3,339	\$3,339	N/A	\$3,840	\$3,840	N/A	\$4,173	\$4,173
2503-68	68" L	tundra	\$1,698	\$1,857	\$1,857	\$1,953	\$2,136	\$2,136	\$2,124	\$2,322	\$2,322
2503-80	80" L	tundra	\$1,989	\$2,178	\$2,178	\$2,286	\$2,505	\$2,505	\$2,487	\$2,724	\$2,724
2507-68-2	68" L	tundra ext	\$2,748	\$3,024	\$3,024	\$3,159	\$3,477	\$3,477	\$3,435	\$3,780	\$3,780
2507-80-2	80" L	tundra ext	\$3,039	\$3,360	\$3,360	\$3,495	\$3,864	\$3,864	\$3,798	\$4,200	\$4,200
2603-72	72" L	mesa grande	\$2,460	\$2,733	\$2,733	\$2,829	\$3,144	\$3,144	\$3,075	\$3,417	\$3,417
2603-84	84" L	mesa grande	\$2,817	\$3,132	\$3,132	\$3,240	\$3,603	\$3,603	\$3,522	\$3,915	\$3,915
2603-96	96" L	mesa grande	\$3,042	\$3,384	\$3,384	\$3,498	\$3,891	\$3,891	\$3,804	\$4,230	\$4,230
2607-72-2	72" L	mesa grande ext	\$3,300	\$3,639	\$3,639	\$3,795	\$4,185	\$4,185	\$4,125	\$4,548	\$4,548
2607-84-2	84" L	mesa grande ext	\$3,687	\$4,059	\$4,059	\$4,239	\$4,668	\$4,668	\$4,608	\$5,073	\$5,073
2607-96-2	96" L	mesa grande ext	\$3,969	\$4,377	\$4,377	\$4,563	\$5,034	\$5,034	\$4,962	\$5,472	\$5,472

ELEMENTS BASES

Elements Steel Table Bases



2211 - Nitro



2214 - Cobalt



2216 - Neos



2218 - Xenon



2220 - Krypto



2222 - Tellus



2223 - Litho



2226 - Platinum



2250 - Rhodium

2211

NITRO TABLE BASE

33"W

2216

NEOS TABLE BASE

29.5"W

2220

KRYPTO TABLE BASE

26"W

2223

LLITHO TABLE BASE

28"W

2214

COABALT TABLE BASE

32"W

2218

XENON TABLE BASE

32"W

2222

TELLUS TABLE BASE

32"W

2226

PLATINUM TABLE BASE

24.5"W

2250

RHODIUM TABLE BASE

33" Dia (top)

SKU	PRICE
2211	\$2,916
2214	\$1,467
2216	\$2,007
2218	\$2,673
2220	\$1,875
2222	\$1,224
2223	\$2,493
2226	\$2,100
2250	\$2,100

STEEL BASES AVAILABLE IN 4 POWDER COATED FINISHES:
BLACK, MINERAL, SILVER, & GOLD

36" Counter Height Bases	
2211-36	\$3,477
2226-36	\$3,216

42" Bar Height Bases	
2211-42	\$3,846

LEG TABLES

110 Series - Rectangle Extension



Oak, Cherry, Maple

110-

RECTANGLE EXTENSION TABLE

1" Thick top

12" Non-skirted leaves

Optional Counter height legs on 56" and 64" tables - no upcharge

Counter height legs on 72" - N/A

TWO TONE FINISH

Tabletop vs. skirting/legs - no upcharge

SKU	Size	Leaves	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
110()-56-2	38 x 56	2-12" ss lvs	\$2,097	\$2,238	\$2,238	\$2,412	\$2,574	\$2,574	\$2,622	\$2,799	\$2,799
110()-56-4	38 x 56	4-12" lvs	\$2,619	\$2,829	\$2,829	\$3,012	\$3,252	\$3,252	\$3,273	\$3,537	\$3,537
110()-56-6	38 x 56	6-12" lvs	\$3,132	\$3,408	\$3,408	\$3,603	\$3,918	\$3,918	\$3,915	\$4,260	\$4,260
110()-56-8	38 x 56	8-12" lvs	\$3,648	\$3,999	\$3,999	\$4,194	\$4,599	\$4,599	\$4,560	\$4,998	\$4,998
110()-56-11	38 x 56	11-12" lvs	\$4,434	\$4,875	\$4,875	\$5,100	\$5,607	\$5,607	\$5,544	\$6,093	\$6,093
110()-64-2	42 x 64	2-12" ss lvs	\$2,619	\$2,904	\$2,904	\$3,012	\$3,339	\$3,339	\$3,273	\$3,630	\$3,630
110()-64-4	42 x 64	4-12" ss lvs	\$3,132	\$3,483	\$3,483	\$3,603	\$4,005	\$4,005	\$3,915	\$4,353	\$4,353
110()-64-6	42 x 64	6-12" lvs	\$3,648	\$4,074	\$4,074	\$4,194	\$4,686	\$4,686	\$4,560	\$5,094	\$5,094
110()-64-8	42 x 64	8-12" lvs	\$4,170	\$4,653	\$4,653	\$4,797	\$5,352	\$5,352	\$5,214	\$5,817	\$5,817
110()-64-11	42 x 64	11-12" lvs	\$4,959	\$5,532	\$5,532	\$5,703	\$6,363	\$6,363	\$6,198	\$6,915	\$6,915
110()-72-2	44 x 72	2-12" ss lvs	\$3,075	\$3,390	\$3,390	\$3,537	\$3,900	\$3,900	\$3,843	\$4,239	\$4,239
110()-72-4	44 x 72	4-12" ss lvs	\$3,594	\$3,972	\$3,972	\$4,134	\$4,569	\$4,569	\$4,494	\$4,965	\$4,965
110()-72-6	44 x 72	6-12" lvs	\$4,113	\$4,557	\$4,557	\$4,731	\$5,241	\$5,241	\$5,142	\$5,697	\$5,697
110()-72-8	44 x 72	8-12" lvs	\$4,632	\$5,142	\$5,142	\$5,328	\$5,913	\$5,913	\$5,790	\$6,429	\$6,429
110()-72-11	44 x 72	11-12" lvs	\$5,418	\$6,027	\$6,027	\$6,231	\$6,930	\$6,930	\$6,774	\$7,533	\$7,533

APRON INSTALLATION - per leaf \$60

Create the Table Item # by choosing from the options below to fill in the blanks of the SKU to the right.

110 - - -

Skirt
Style

Table
Size

Leaf
Quan.

Leg
Option

Skirt Styles

Each skirt option is shown with its corresponding default table edge option. Go to pg. 9 to see a list of available custom table edge profile options. All 56" and 64" long tables configured with 30" legs have a minimum 25" skirt height. 72" tables have a minimum 24.5" skirt height. Most arm chairs will not fit under the table skirt.



Table Sizes

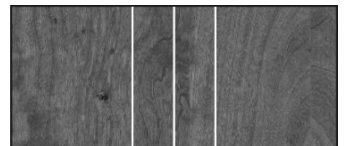
All table measurements in the chart below apply to the table when not extended.

Size	Width	Length	Btw Legs Side	Btw Legs End
56	38"	56"	45.75"	24.75"
64	42"	64"	53"	30.75"
72	44"	72"	60"	30.75"

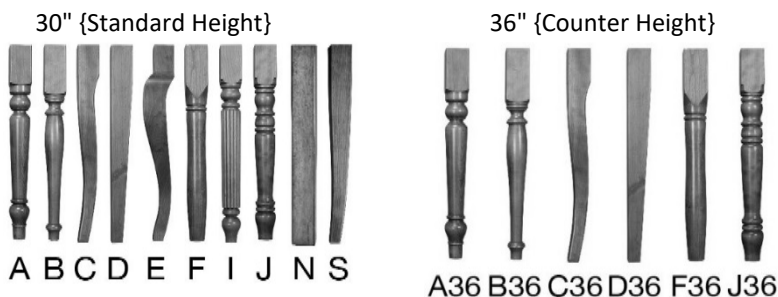
Leaf Quantities

All leaves are 12" wide and are non-skirted. All tables with 2 leaves will self-store. All 64" and 72" tables with 4 leaves will self-store (see diagram at right). Tables ordered with six or more leaves come with two center legs.

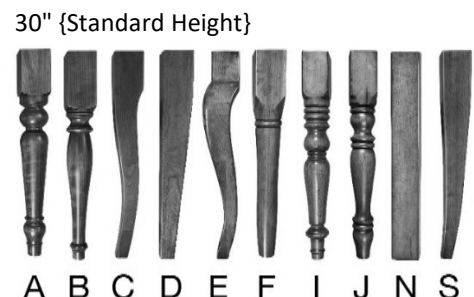
Leaf Quantity	Leaves	56" Table Extended Length	64" Table Extended Length	72" Table Extended Length
2	Self-Storing	80"	88"	96"
4	56" non-ss / 64" & 72" ss	104"	112"	120"
6	Non Self-Storing	128"	136"	144"
8	Non Self-Storing	152"	160"	168"
11	Non Self-Storing	188"	196"	204"



Leg Options for 56" & 64" Tables



Leg Options for 72" Tables



120 Series - Rectangle Extension



Oak, Cherry, Maple

120-

RECTANGLE EXTENSION TABLE

1" Thick top

20" Skirted leaves

Optional Counter height legs on 56" and 64" tables - no upcharge

Counter height legs on 72" - N/A

TWO TONE FINISH

Tabletop vs. skirting/legs - no upcharge

SKU	Size	Leaves	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
120()-56-1	38 x 56	1-20" leaf	\$2,097	\$2,238	\$2,238	\$2,412	\$2,574	\$2,574	\$2,622	\$2,799	\$2,799
120()-56-2	38 x 56	2-20" lvs	\$2,619	\$2,829	\$2,829	\$3,012	\$3,252	\$3,252	\$3,273	\$3,537	\$3,537
120()-64-1	42 x 64	1-20" leaf	\$2,619	\$2,904	\$2,904	\$3,012	\$3,339	\$3,339	\$3,273	\$3,630	\$3,630
120()-64-2	42 x 64	2-20" lvs	\$3,132	\$3,483	\$3,483	\$3,603	\$4,005	\$4,005	\$3,915	\$4,353	\$4,353
120()-72-1	44 x 72	1-20" leaf	\$3,075	\$3,390	\$3,390	\$3,537	\$3,900	\$3,900	\$3,843	\$4,239	\$4,239
120()-72-2	44 x 72	2-20" lvs	\$3,594	\$3,972	\$3,972	\$4,134	\$4,569	\$4,569	\$4,494	\$4,965	\$4,965

Create the Table Item # by choosing from the options below to fill in the blanks of the SKU to the right.

120 - - -

Skirt
Style

Table
Size

Leaf
Quan.

Leg
Option

Skirt Styles

Each skirt option is shown with its corresponding default table edge option. Go to pg. 9 to see a list of available custom table edge profile options. All 56" and 64" long tables configured with 30" legs have a minimum 25" skirt height. 72" tables have a minimum 24.5" skirt height. Most arm chairs will not fit under the table skirt.

0 Traditional Skirt 	#30 Simple Edge (Standard) 
3 Shaker Skirt 	#32 Bullnose Edge (Standard) 
5 Antique Skirt 	#30 Simple Edge (Standard) 
7 French Skirt (Straight Leaf Skirt) 	#48 French Edge (Standard) 
9 Contemporary Skirt (Straight Leaf Skirt) 	#30 Simple Edge (Standard) 

Table Sizes

All table measurements in the chart below apply to the table when not extended.

Size	Width	Length	Btw Legs Side	Btw Legs End
56	38"	56"	45.75"	24.75"
64	42"	64"	53"	30.75"
72	44"	72"	60"	30.75"

Leaf Quantities

All leaves are 20" wide and are skirted. The table comes standard with one skirted leaf. (see diagram at right)

Leaf Quantity	Leaves	56" Table Extended Length	64" Table Extended Length	72" Table Extended Length
1	Non Self-Storing	76"	84"	92"
2	Non Self-Storing	96"	104"	112"



Leg Options for 56" & 64" Tables

30" {Standard Height}



A B C D E F I J N S

36" {Counter Height}



A36 B36 C36 D36 F36 J36

Leg Options for 72" Tables

30" {Standard Height}



A B C D E F I J N S

133/130 Series - Round



Oak, Cherry, Maple

133-

ROUND NON-EXTENSION TABLE
1" Thick top
Optional Counter height legs
- no upcharge

130-

ROUND EXTENSION TABLE
1" Thick top
20" Skirted leaves
Optional Counter height legs
- no upcharge

TWO TONE FINISH

Tabletop vs. skirting/legs - no upcharge

SKU	Size	Leaves	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
130()-42-1	42" Dia	1-20" leaf	\$2,223	\$2,457	\$2,457	\$2,556	\$2,826	\$2,826	\$2,778	\$3,072	\$3,072
130()-48-2	48" Dia	2-20" lvs	\$2,949	\$3,258	\$3,258	\$3,390	\$3,747	\$3,747	\$3,687	\$4,074	\$4,074
130()-54-2	54" Dia	2-20" lvs	\$3,087	\$3,402	\$3,402	\$3,549	\$3,912	\$3,912	\$3,858	\$4,254	\$4,254
133()-42	42" Dia	nonextension	\$1,722	\$1,965	\$1,965	\$1,980	\$2,259	\$2,259	\$2,154	\$2,457	\$2,457
133()-48	48" Dia	nonextension	\$1,959	\$2,280	\$2,280	\$2,253	\$2,622	\$2,622	\$2,448	\$2,850	\$2,850
133()-54	54" Dia	nonextension	\$2,112	\$2,415	\$2,415	\$2,430	\$2,778	\$2,778	\$2,640	\$3,018	\$3,018

Create the Table Item # by choosing from the options below to fill in the blanks of the SKU to the right.

130 - -

Skirt
Style

Table
Size

Leg
Option

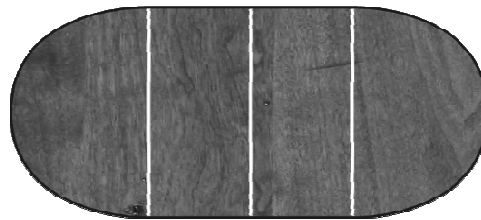
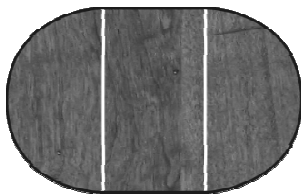
Skirt Styles

Each skirt option is shown with its corresponding default table edge option. Go to pg. 10 to see a list of available custom table edge profile options. All 130/133 Series tables have a minimum 25" skirt height. Most arm chairs will not fit under the table skirt.

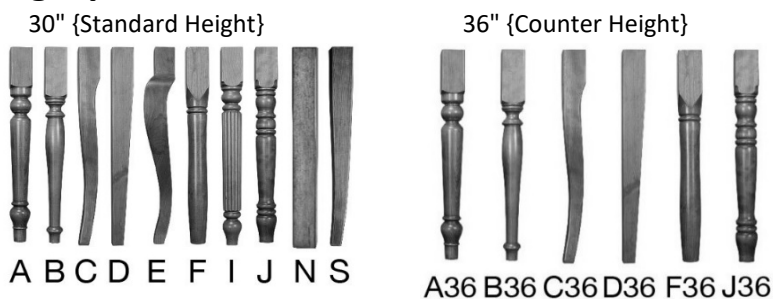


Table Sizes

Size	Diameter	Btw Legs Side	Btw Legs End	Standard Leaves	Leaf Detail	Extended Length
42	42"	22"	22"	1-20" Skirted	Non Self-Storing	62"
48	48"	26.5"	26.5"	2-20" Skirted	Non Self-Storing	88"
54	54"	29.5"	29.5"	2-20" Skirted	Non Self-Storing	94"



Leg Options for 130/133 Series Tables



133 Series-Round Non-Ext Tables

For a solid to non-extension table. Specify 133 instead of 130. the 133 Series tables are available in 42" and 48" diameter. The distance between the legs is the same as the 130 Series. Skirt styles and leg options are the same as the 130 Series tables.



150 Series - Farm



Oak, Cherry, Maple

150-

FARM TABLE
1" Thick top
Optional Counter height legs on 54" and 64" tables - no upcharge
Counter height legs on 74" - N/A

TWO TONE FINISH
Tabletop vs. skirting/legs - no upcharge

SKU	Size	Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
150()-54	36 x 54	non-ext	\$1,512	\$1,632	\$1,632	\$1,740	\$1,878	\$1,878	\$1,890	\$2,040	\$2,040
150()-64	42 x 64	non-ext	\$1,863	\$2,037	\$2,037	\$2,142	\$2,343	\$2,343	\$2,328	\$2,547	\$2,547
150()-74	44 x 74	non-ext	\$2,547	\$2,775	\$2,775	\$2,928	\$3,192	\$3,192	\$3,183	\$3,468	\$3,468

Create the Table Item # by choosing from the options below to fill in the blanks of the SKU to the right.

150 - -

Skirt
Style

Table
Size

Leg
Option

Skirt Styles

Each skirt option is shown with its corresponding default table edge option. Go to pg. 9 to see a list of available custom table edge profile options. All 56" and 64" long tables configured with 30" legs have a minimum 25" skirt height. 72" tables have a minimum 24.5" skirt height. Most arm chairs will not fit under the table skirt.

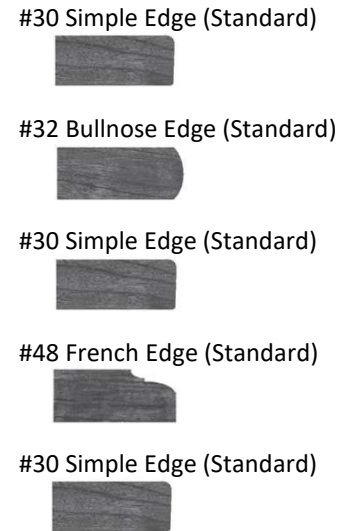
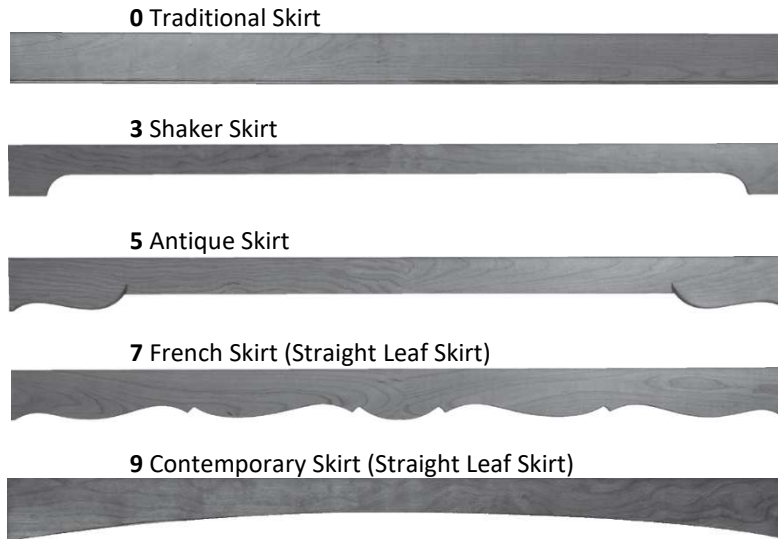
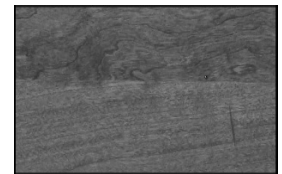


Table Sizes

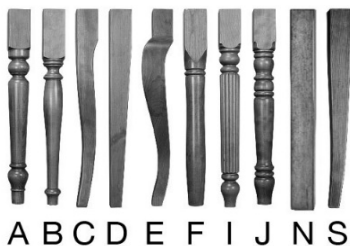
Size	Width	Length	Btw Legs Side	Btw Legs End
54	36"	54"	41"	25"
64	42"	64"	51"	31"
74	44"	74"	59"	31"



Leg Options for 54" & 64" Tables

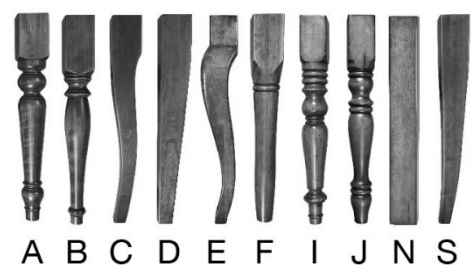
30" {Standard Height}

36" {Counter Height}



Leg Options for 74" Tables

30" {Standard Height}



165/160 Series - Yarmouth



Oak, Cherry, Maple

165-

YARMOUTH NON-EXTENSION TABLE

1" Thick top

Optional Counter height legs on 56" and 64" tables - no upcharge

Counter height legs on 72" - N/A

160-

YARMOUTH EXTENSION TABLE

1" Thick top

20" Skirted leaves

Optional Counter height legs on 56" and 64" tables - no upcharge

Counter height legs on 72" - N/A

TWO TONE FINISH

Tabletop vs. skirting/legs - no upcharge

SKU	Size	Leaves	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
160()-56-1	38 x 56	1-20" leaf	\$2,088	\$2,238	\$2,238	\$2,400	\$2,574	\$2,574	\$2,610	\$2,799	\$2,799
160()-56-2	38 x 56	2-20" lvs	\$2,619	\$2,880	\$2,880	\$3,012	\$3,312	\$3,312	\$3,273	\$3,600	\$3,600
160()-64-1	42 x 64	1-20" leaf	\$2,619	\$2,904	\$2,904	\$3,012	\$3,339	\$3,339	\$3,273	\$3,630	\$3,630
160()-64-2	42 x 64	2-20" lvs	\$3,132	\$3,483	\$3,483	\$3,603	\$4,005	\$4,005	\$3,915	\$4,353	\$4,353
160()-72-1	44 x 72	1-20" leaf	\$3,075	\$3,390	\$3,390	\$3,537	\$3,900	\$3,900	\$3,843	\$4,239	\$4,239
160()-72-2	44 x 72	2-20" lvs	\$3,594	\$3,972	\$3,972	\$4,134	\$4,569	\$4,569	\$4,494	\$4,965	\$4,965
165()-56	38 x 56	nonextension	\$1,512	\$1,632	\$1,632	\$1,740	\$1,878	\$1,878	\$1,890	\$2,040	\$2,040
165()-64	42 x 64	nonextension	\$1,863	\$2,037	\$2,037	\$2,142	\$2,343	\$2,343	\$2,328	\$2,547	\$2,547
165()-72	44 x 72	nonextension	\$2,547	\$2,775	\$2,775	\$2,928	\$3,192	\$3,192	\$3,183	\$3,468	\$3,468

Create the Table Item # by choosing from the options below to fill in the blanks of the SKU to the right.

160 - - -

Skirt
Style

Table
Size

Leaf
Quan.

Leg
Option

Skirt Styles

Each skirt option is shown with its corresponding default table edge option. Go to pg. 9 to see a list of available custom table edge profile options. All 56" and 64" long tables configured with 30" legs have a minimum 25" skirt height. 72" tables have a minimum 24.5" skirt height. Most arm chairs will not fit under the table skirt.



Table Sizes

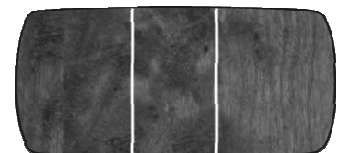
All table measurements in the chart below apply to the table when not extended.

Size	Width	Length	Btw Legs Side	Btw Legs End
56	38"	56"	43"	26"
64	42"	64"	50"	30"
72	44"	72"	55.75"	29.75"

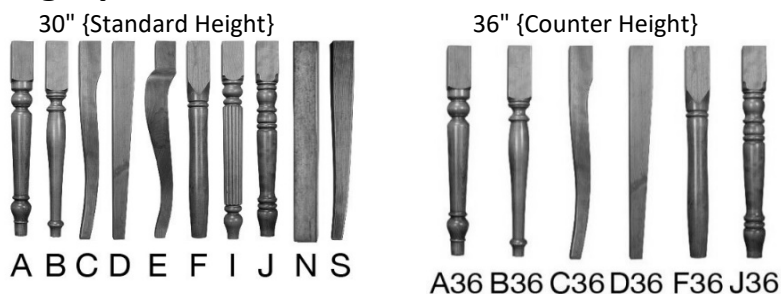
Leaf Quantities - 160 Yarmouth

All leaves are 20" wide and are skirted. The table comes standard with one skirted leaf. (see diagram at right)

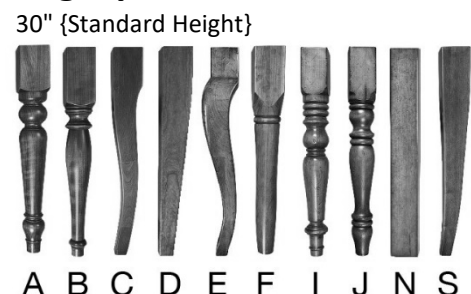
Leaf Quantity	Leaves	56" Table Extended Length	64" Table Extended Length	72" Table Extended Length
1	Non Self-Storing	76"	84"	92"
2	Non Self-Storing	96"	104"	112"



Leg Options for 56" & 64" Tables



Leg Options for 72" Tables



474/484 Series - Farmhouse



Oak, Cherry, Maple

474-

FARMHOUSE NON-EXTENSION

1.25" Thick top

Optional Counter height legs on 54" and 60" tables - no upcharge

Counter height legs on 72" and 84" - N/A

484-

FARMHOUSE EXTENSION

1.25" Thick top

2 Company boards (end extensions)

Optional Counter height legs on 54" and 60" tables - no upcharge

Counter height legs on 72" and 84" - N/A

No Edge Options on the 474/484 tables

TWO TONE FINISH

Tabletop vs. skirting/legs - no upcharge

SKU	Size	Leaves	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
474()-54	36 x 54	nonextension	\$2,688	\$2,988	\$2,988	\$3,090	\$3,435	\$3,435	\$3,360	\$3,735	\$3,735
474()-60	40 x 60	nonextension	\$2,922	\$3,225	\$3,225	\$3,360	\$3,708	\$3,708	\$3,654	\$4,032	\$4,032
474()-72	42 x 72	nonextension	\$3,495	\$3,873	\$3,873	\$4,020	\$4,455	\$4,455	\$4,368	\$4,842	\$4,842
474()-84	44 x 84	nonextension	\$4,464	\$4,845	\$4,845	\$5,133	\$5,571	\$5,571	\$5,580	\$6,057	\$6,057
484()-54-2	36 x 54	16" company brds	\$3,387	\$3,741	\$3,741	\$3,894	\$4,302	\$4,302	\$4,233	\$4,677	\$4,677
484()-60-2	40 x 60	16" company brds	\$3,696	\$4,083	\$4,083	\$4,251	\$4,695	\$4,695	\$4,620	\$5,103	\$5,103
484()-72-2	42 x 72	20" company brds	\$4,278	\$4,749	\$4,749	\$4,920	\$5,460	\$5,460	\$5,349	\$5,937	\$5,937
484()-84-2	44 x 84	20" company brds	\$5,343	\$5,820	\$5,820	\$6,144	\$6,693	\$6,693	\$6,678	\$7,275	\$7,275

Create the Table Item # by choosing from the options below to fill in the blanks of the SKU to the right.

474 / 484 - -

Skirt
Style

Table
Size

Leg
Option

Skirt Styles

The 474/484 Series tables have no edge options. All 474/484 tables with a 30" tabletop have a minimum 24" skirt height. Most arm chairs will not fit under the table skirt.

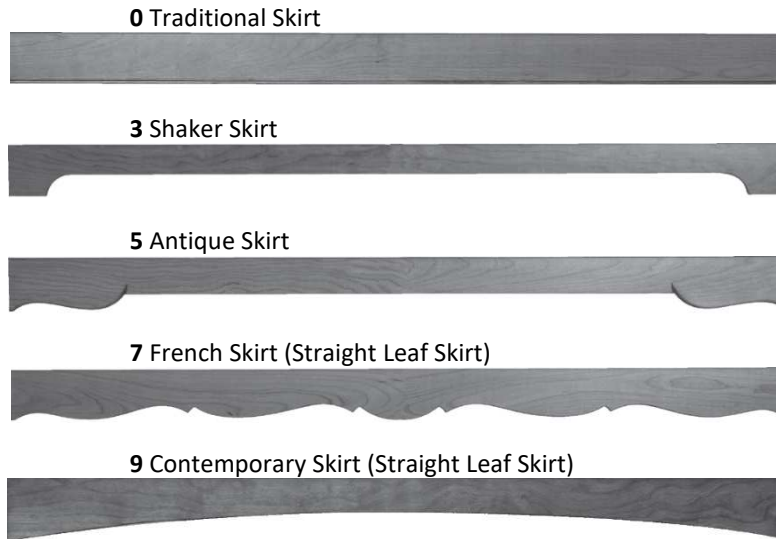
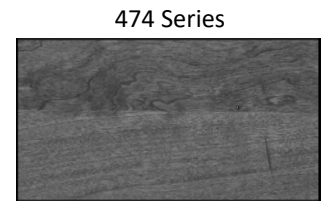


Table Sizes

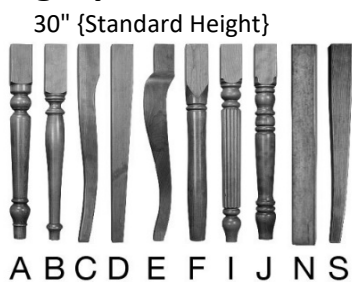
	474/484 Series				484 Series	
Size	Width	Length	Btw Legs Side	Btw Legs End	Company Boards	Extended Length
54	36"	54"	40"	25"	16"	86"
60	40"	60"	46"	29"	16"	92"
72	42"	72"	57"	30"	20"	112"
84	44"	84"	66"	32"	20"	124"



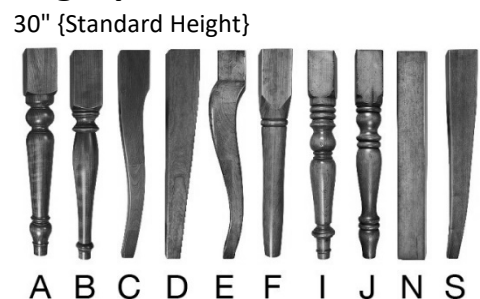
COMPANY BOARDS

To extend this table, pull out the two extension rails on both ends of the table. Then, line up the pegs on the boards with the holes in the rails. Lock in place with the sliding peg latch.

Leg Options for 54" & 60" Tables



Leg Options for 72" & 84" Tables



476 - Round Extension



Oak, Cherry, Maple

476-48

ROUND EXTENSION TABLE

2-20" skirted leaves

1.25" Thick top

Counter height legs - N/A

Std Edge #46 | Edge Options pg. 11

TWO TONE FINISH

Tabletop vs. skirting/legs - no upcharge

SKU	Size	Leaves	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
476-48-2	48" Dia	2-20" skirted	\$3,279	\$3,423	\$3,423	\$3,771	\$3,936	\$3,936	\$4,098	\$4,278	\$4,278

478 - Oval Extension



Oak, Cherry, Maple

478-72

OVAL EXTENSION TABLE

2-20" skirted leaves

1.25" Thick top

Counter height legs - N/A

Std Edge #46 | Edge Options pg. 11

TWO TONE FINISH

Tabletop vs. skirting/legs - no upcharge

SKU	Size	Leaves	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
478-72-2	44 x 72	2-20" skirted	\$3,516	\$3,660	\$3,660	\$4,044	\$4,209	\$4,209	\$4,395	\$4,575	\$4,575

Create the Table Item # by choosing from the options below to fill in the blanks of the SKU to the right.

476-48-
 Leg Option

478-72-
 Leg Option

Skirt Styles

The #0 Skirt is standard for the 476 and 478 tables. No other skirt options available. The #46 Edge is standard for the 476 and 478 tables. Go to page 1 to see a list available custom table edge options. All 476 and 478 tables have a 24" skirt height. Most arm chairs will not fit under the table skirt.

0 Traditional Skirt



#46 Traditional Edge

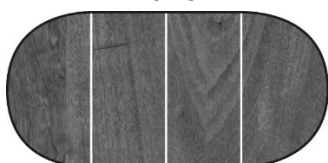


Table Sizes

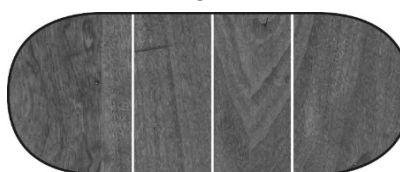
The 476 table comes standard with a 48" diameter, and the 478 table comes standard with a 72" length. No other size options are available. Both tables come standard with two 20" leaves. No other leaf options are available.

Table	Btw Legs Side	Btw Legs End	Standard Leaves	Leaves	Extended Length
476-48	26"	26"	2-20" Skirted	Non Self-Storing	88"
478-72	47"	26"	2-20" Skirted	Non Self-Storing	112"

476-48



478-72



Leg Options for 476-48 Table



A B G R Q

Leg Options for 478-72 Table



A B G R Q

520 Series - Mid-Century Extension



Oak, Cherry, Maple, Walnut

520-

MID-CENTURY EXTENSION TABLE

1" Thick top

20" Butterfly leaf

TWO TONE FINISH

Tabletop vs. skirting/legs - no upcharge

SKU	Size	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Low Sheen Natural	Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
		OAK	CHY	MPL		OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
520()-64-1	42 x 64	N/A	\$3,114	\$3,114	\$4,968	N/A	\$3,582	\$3,582	N/A	\$3,894	\$3,894
520()-72-1	44 x 72	N/A	\$3,585	\$3,585	\$5,733	N/A	\$4,122	\$4,122	N/A	\$4,482	\$4,482

550 Series - Mid-Century

550-

MID-CENTURY NON-EXTENSION TABLE

1" Thick top

TWO TONE FINISH

Tabletop vs. skirting/legs - no upcharge

SKU	Size	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Low Sheen Natural	Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
		OAK	CHY	MPL		OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
550()-54	36 x 54	N/A	\$1,629	\$1,629	\$2,607	N/A	\$1,872	\$1,872	N/A	\$2,037	\$2,037
550()-64	42 x 64	N/A	\$2,037	\$2,037	\$3,255	N/A	\$2,343	\$2,343	N/A	\$2,547	\$2,547
550()-74	44 x 74	N/A	\$2,775	\$2,775	\$4,434	N/A	\$3,192	\$3,192	N/A	\$3,468	\$3,468

Create the Table Item # by choosing from the options below to fill in the blanks of the SKU to the right.

520/550 - -

Skirt
Style

Table
Size

Leg
Option

Skirt Styles

Each skirt option is shown with its corresponding default table edge option. Go to pg. 11 to see a list of available custom table edge profile options. All tables with the #2 Danish skirt option have a 25.5" skirt height. All tables with the #4 Modern skirt option have a 26.5" skirt height. Most arm chairs will not fit under the table skirt.

2 Danish Skirt



#31 Danish Edge (Standard)



4 Modern Skirt



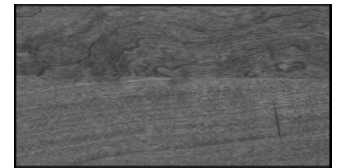
#30 Simple Edge (Standard)



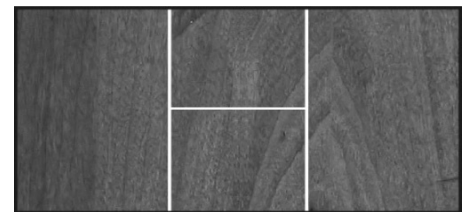
Table Dimensions

	Size	Width	Length	Btw Legs	Btw Legs	Butterfly	Extended
				Side	End	Leaf	Length
550 Series	54	36"	54"	45.5"	27.5"	N/A	N/A
	64	42"	64"	55.5"	33.5"	N/A	N/A
	74	44"	74"	65.5"	35.5"	N/A	N/A
520 Series	64	42"	64"	55.5"	33.5"	20"	84"
	72	44"	72"	53.5"	33.5"	20"	92"

550 Series



520 Series

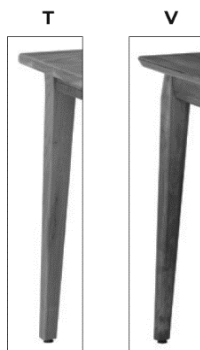


BUTTERFLY LEAF

Easily extend your table by simply sliding it apart and unfolding the butterfly leaf and laying it flat on the table slides. Then slide the table back together.

Leg Options

30" {Standard Height}



190 Series - Drawleaf Extension



Oak, Cherry, Maple

190-

DRAWLEAF TABLE

1" Thick top

Optional Counter height legs on 54" and 60" tables - no upcharge

Counter height legs on 72" and 84" - N/A

TWO TONE FINISH

Tabletop vs. skirting/legs - no upcharge

SKU	Size	Leaves	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
190()-54-2	36 x 54	16" drawleaf	\$3,570	\$3,855	\$3,855	\$4,107	\$4,434	\$4,434	\$4,464	\$4,818	\$4,818
190()-60-2	40 x 60	16" drawleaf	\$3,777	\$4,089	\$4,089	\$4,344	\$4,701	\$4,701	\$4,722	\$5,112	\$5,112
190()-72-2	42 x 72	20" drawleaf	\$4,284	\$4,584	\$4,584	\$4,926	\$5,271	\$5,271	\$5,355	\$5,730	\$5,730
190()-84-2	44 x 84	20" drawleaf	\$5,112	\$5,649	\$5,649	\$5,880	\$6,495	\$6,495	\$6,390	\$7,062	\$7,062

Create the Table Item # by choosing from the options below to fill in the blanks of the SKU to the right.

190 - -

Skirt
Style

Table
Size

Leg
Option

Skirt Styles

The 190 Table has only two skirt options. All 190 tables with 30" table height have a minimum skirt height of 24" 190 Tables have no edge options.

0 Traditional Skirt



7 French Skirt (Straight Leaf Skirt)



#30 Simple Edge (Standard)



#30 Simple Edge (Standard)



Table Sizes

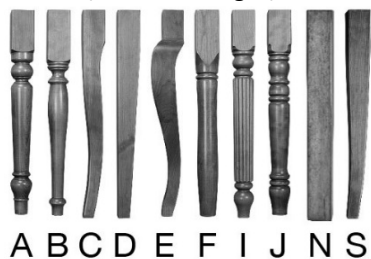
Size	Width	Length	Btw Legs Side	Btw Legs End	Drawleaf Size	Extended Length
54	36"	54"	40.25"	25.5"	16"	86"
60	40"	60"	46.25"	29.5"	16"	92"
72	42"	72"	56.25"	30.5"	20"	112"
84	44"	84"	68"	32.5"	20"	124"



Leg Options for 54" & 60" Tables

30" {Standard Height}

36" {Counter Height}



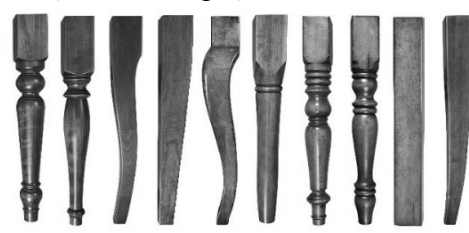
A B C D E F I J N S



A36 B36 C36 D36 F36 J36

Leg Options for 72" & 84" Tables

30" {Standard Height}



A B C D E F I J N S



Easily extend your tabletop without removing items from your tabletop. One person can easily and quickly pull out the leaf stored beneath the table top. The leaf rocks back and slides forward to interlock with the tabletop.

2900 - Drawleaf



Oak, Cherry, Maple

2900-68

DRAWLEAF TABLE

42" x 68" (2-20" Lvs | Extends to 108")

Btw legs (end): 32" | Btw legs (side): 58"

2900-80

DRAWLEAF TABLE

44" x 80" (2-20" Lvs | Extends to 120")

Btw legs (end): 34" | Btw legs (side): 70"



A B C D E F I J N S

Add the letter of the leg option to the SKU to specify leg options



A36 B36 C36 D36 F36 J36

TWO TONE FINISH

Tabletop vs. skirting/legs - no upcharge

1" Thick top

Optional Counter height legs - no upcharge

No Skirt or Table Edge Options



Renew/ Heritage Finishes

Renaissance Finishes

Weathered & Antiquity Finishes

SKU	Size		OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
2900-68-2	42 x 68	20" drawleaf	\$4,077	\$4,389	\$4,389	\$4,689	\$5,046	\$5,046	\$5,097	\$5,487	\$5,487
2900-80-2	44 x 80	20" drawleaf	\$4,905	\$5,448	\$5,448	\$5,640	\$6,264	\$6,264	\$6,132	\$6,810	\$6,810

4900 - Drawleaf



Oak, Cherry, Maple

4900-70

DRAWLEAF TABLE

42" x 70" (2-20" Lvs | Extends to 110")

Btw legs (end): 29" | Btw legs (side): 58.5"

1" Thick top

No Leg, Skirt, or Table Edge Options

4900-82

DRAWLEAF TABLE

44" x 82" (2-20" Lvs | Extends to 122")

Btw legs (end): 31" | Btw legs (side): 70.5"

1" Thick top

No Leg, Skirt, or Table Edge Options

TWO TONE FINISH

Tabletop vs. skirting/legs - no upcharge

Renew/ Heritage Finishes

Renaissance Finishes

Weathered & Antiquity Finishes

SKU	Size		OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
4900-70-2	42 x 70	20" drawleaf	\$4,200	\$4,578	\$4,578	\$4,830	\$5,265	\$5,265	\$5,250	\$5,724	\$5,724
4900-82-2	44 x 82	20" drawleaf	\$5,097	\$5,640	\$5,640	\$5,862	\$6,486	\$6,486	\$6,372	\$7,050	\$7,050

1010 - Dinette Extension



Oak, Cherry, Maple

1010-48

RECTANGLE DINETTE
EXTENSION TABLE
30"H x 36"W x 48"L
1-12" Non-skirted leaf / Extends to 60"
Width between legs (table closed)
End 27.5" / Side 39.5"
.75" Thick Top
Skirt Height 26"
No Skirt or Table Edge Options

TWO TONE FINISH
Tabletop vs. skirting/legs - no upcharge

Leg Options



Add the letter of the
leg option to the SKU to
specify leg options

SKU	Size	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
		OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
1010-48-1	36 x 48	\$1,674	\$1,839	\$1,839	\$1,926	\$2,115	\$2,115	\$2,094	\$2,298	\$2,298

1050 - Dinette



Oak, Cherry, Maple

1050-48

RECTANGLE DINETTE TABLE
NON-EXTENSION
30"H x 36"W x 48"L
.75" Thick Top
Width between legs (table closed)
End 27.5" / Side 39.5"
Skirt Height 26"
No Skirt or Table Edge Options

TWO TONE FINISH
Tabletop vs. skirting/legs - no upcharge

Leg Options



Add the letter of the
leg option to the SKU to
specify leg options

SKU	Size	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
		OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
1050-48	36 x 48	\$1,227	\$1,338	\$1,338	\$1,410	\$1,539	\$1,539	\$1,533	\$1,674	\$1,674

161/162 - Dropleaf Square



Oak, Cherry, Maple

TWO TONE FINISH

Tabletop vs. skirting/legs - no upcharge

161

SQUARE DROPLEAF NON-EXTENSION TABLE

No edge options | Skirt height 25"

1" Thick Top

162-

SQUARE DROPLEAF EXTENSION TABLE

No edge options | Skirt height 25"

1" Thick Top



A B C D E F I J N S

Add the letter of the leg option to the SKU to specify leg options

Dimensions of 161 & 162

Leaves Down: 30"H x 29"W x 46"L

Leaves Up: 30"H x 46" Square

Width between legs (table closed) End 21" | Side 34.5"

Leaf Options for 162

2-12" leaves / Extends to 70" (leaves up)

4-12" Leaves / Extends to 94" (leaves up)

7-12" Leaves / Extends to 130" (leaves up)

(4 Leaves includes 1 center leg,

7 leaves includes 2 center legs)

Add 2, 4, or 7 to SKU for leaf quantity

SKU	Size	Leaves	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
161	46" Sq	non-ext	\$1,767	\$1,935	\$1,935	\$2,031	\$2,226	\$2,226	\$2,208	\$2,418	\$2,418
162-2	46" Sq	2-12" lvs	\$2,229	\$2,394	\$2,394	\$2,562	\$2,754	\$2,754	\$2,787	\$2,994	\$2,994
162-4	46" Sq	4-12" lvs	\$2,748	\$2,973	\$2,973	\$3,159	\$3,420	\$3,420	\$3,435	\$3,717	\$3,717
162-7	46" Sq	7-12" lvs	\$3,570	\$3,867	\$3,867	\$4,107	\$4,446	\$4,446	\$4,464	\$4,833	\$4,833
APRON INSTALLATION - per leaf			\$60								

163/164 - Dropleaf Dinette



Oak, Cherry, Maple

TWO TONE FINISH

Tabletop vs. skirting/legs - no upcharge

163

ROUND DROPLEAF NON-EXTENSION TABLE

No edge options | Skirt height 25"

1" Thick Top

164-

ROUND DROPLEAF EXTENSION TABLE

No edge options | Skirt height 25"

1" Thick Top



A B C D E F I J N S

Add the letter of the leg option to the SKU to specify leg options

Dimensions of 163 & 164

Leaves Down: 30"H x 29"W x 46"L

Leaves Up: 30"H x 46" dia

Width between legs (table closed) End 21" | Side 25"

Leaf Options for 164

2-12" leaves / Extends to 70" (leaves up)

4-12" Leaves / Extends to 94" (leaves up)

7-12" Leaves / Extends to 130" (leaves up)

(4 Leaves includes 1 center leg,

7 leaves includes 2 center legs)

Add 2, 4, or 7 to SKU for leaf quantity

SKU	Size	Leaves	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
163	46" Dia	non-ext	\$1,818	\$1,899	\$1,899	\$2,091	\$2,184	\$2,184	\$2,274	\$2,373	\$2,373
164-2	46" Dia	2-12" lvs	\$2,229	\$2,394	\$2,394	\$2,562	\$2,754	\$2,754	\$2,787	\$2,994	\$2,994
164-4	46" Dia	4-12" lvs	\$2,748	\$2,973	\$2,973	\$3,159	\$3,420	\$3,420	\$3,435	\$3,717	\$3,717
164-7	46" Dia	7-12" lvs	\$3,570	\$3,867	\$3,867	\$4,107	\$4,446	\$4,446	\$4,464	\$4,833	\$4,833
APRON INSTALLATION - per leaf			\$60								

165 - Dropleaf Dinette



Cherry, Maple

165

ROUND DROPLEAF DINETTE EXTENSION TABLE

48" Diameter w/3-14" skirted leaves

Leaves Down: 30"H x 29"W x 48" dia

Leaves Up: 30"H x 48" dia

Width between legs (table closed)

End 20" / Side 24"

.75" Thick Top

Includes One Center leg

Skirt Height 26"

No Skirt or Table Edge Options

Optional Counter height legs - no upcharge



A B C D E F I J N S

Add the letter of the leg option to the SKU to
specify leg options



A36 B36 C36 D36 F36 J36

TWO TONE FINISH

Tabletop vs. skirting/legs - no upcharge

SKU	Size	Leaves	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
165-3	48" Dia	3-12" lvs (center)	N/A	\$2,694	\$2,694	N/A	\$3,099	\$3,099	N/A	\$3,369	\$3,369

166 - Dropleaf Dinette



Oak, Cherry, Maple

166

DROPLEAF DINETTE TABLE

Leaves Down: 30"H x 29"W x 32"L

Leaves Up: 30"H x 45"W x 32"L

Width between legs (table closed)

End 20" / Side 24"

.75" Thick Top

Skirt Height 26"

No Skirt or Table Edge Options

Leg Options



D K

Add the letter of the
leg option to the SKU to
specify leg options

TWO TONE FINISH

Tabletop vs. skirting/legs - no upcharge

SKU	Size	Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
166	32 x 45	non-ext	\$1,317	\$1,407	\$1,407	\$1,515	\$1,617	\$1,617	\$1,647	\$1,758	\$1,758

4320/4300 - Hansel Rectangle

4320-64

HANSEL RECTANGLE NON-EXTENSION TABLE
42"W x 64"L
Btw Legs (End): 32" Btw Legs (Side): 54"
1.25" Top thickness | Skirt Height 25.5"
Optional Counter height "D36" legs - no upcharge

4320-86

HANSEL RECTANGLE NON-EXTENSION TABLE
44"W x 86"L
Btw Legs End: 34" Btw Legs Side: 76"
1.25" Top thickness | Skirt Height 25.5"
Optional Counter height "D36" legs - no upcharge

4300-64

HANSEL RECTANGLE EXTENSION TABLE
42"W x 64"L (Extends to 84")
Btw Legs (End): 32" Btw Legs (Side): 54"
1-20" skirted leaf, 1.25" Top thickness | Skirt Height 25.5"
Optional Counter height "D36" legs - no upcharge

4300-86

HANSEL RECTANGLE EXTENSION TABLE
44"W x 86"L (Extends to 106")
Btw Legs (End): 34" Btw Legs (Side): 76"
1-20" skirted leaf, 1.25" Top thickness | Skirt Height 25.5"
Optional Counter height "D36" legs - no upcharge



Oak, Cherry, Maple

TWO TONE FINISH
Tabletop vs. skirting/legs - no upcharge

SKU	Size	Leaves	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
4300-64-1	42 x 64	1-20" leaf	\$3,036	\$3,312	\$3,312	\$3,492	\$3,810	\$3,810	\$3,795	\$4,140	\$4,140
4300-86-1	44 x 86	1-20" leaf	\$3,990	\$4,350	\$4,350	\$4,590	\$5,004	\$5,004	\$4,989	\$5,439	\$5,439
4320-64	42 x 64	non-extension	\$2,511	\$2,736	\$2,736	\$2,889	\$3,147	\$3,147	\$3,138	\$3,420	\$3,420
4320-86	44 x 86	non-extension	\$3,462	\$3,777	\$3,777	\$3,981	\$4,344	\$4,344	\$4,329	\$4,722	\$4,722

4400 - Hansel Square



Oak, Cherry, Maple

4400-48

HANSEL SQUARE TABLE

48" Square | Btw legs: 38"

1.25" Thick top | Skirt Height 25.5"

Optional Counter height "D36" legs -

no upcharge

4400-54

HANSEL SQUARE TABLE

54" Square | Btw legs: 44"

1.25" Thick top | Skirt Height 25.5"

Optional Counter height "D36" legs - no upcharge

4400-60

HANSEL SQUARE TABLE

60" Square | Btw legs: 50"

1.25" Thick top | Skirt Height 25.5"

Optional Counter height "D36" legs -

no upcharge

TWO TONE FINISH

Tabletop vs. skirting/legs - no upcharge

SKU	Size	Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
4400-48	48" Square	Non-extension	\$2,298	\$2,505	\$2,505	\$2,643	\$2,880	\$2,880	\$2,874	\$3,132	\$3,132
4400-54	54" Square	Non-extension	\$2,733	\$2,982	\$2,982	\$3,144	\$3,429	\$3,429	\$3,417	\$3,729	\$3,729
4400-60	60" Square	Non-extension	\$3,162	\$3,447	\$3,447	\$3,636	\$3,963	\$3,963	\$3,954	\$4,308	\$4,308

4105 - Langhorne



Cherry, Maple

4105-72

LANGHORNE EXTENSION TABLE

44" W x 72" L (Extends to 112")

2-20" Non-selfstoring leaves | Skirt height 25"

Distance Btw Legs: Side 53" / End 25"

1.25" Thick top

No Leg, Skirt, or Table Edge Options

4105-84

LANGHORNE EXTENSION TABLE

44" W x 84" L (Extends to 124")

2-20" Non-selfstoring leaves | Skirt height 25"

Distance Btw Legs: Side 63" / End 25"

1.25" Thick top

No Leg, Skirt, or Table Edge Options

TWO TONE FINISH

Tabletop vs. skirting/legs - no upcharge

SKU	Size	Leaves	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
4105-72-2	44 x 72	2-20" lvs	N/A	\$4,281	\$4,281	N/A	\$4,923	\$4,923	N/A	\$5,352	\$5,352
4105-84-2	44 x 84	2-20" lvs	N/A	\$4,746	\$4,746	N/A	\$5,457	\$5,457	N/A	\$5,934	\$5,934

4352 - Meros Rectangle



Cherry, Maple

4352-64

MEROS RECTANGLE TABLE
42"W x 64"L
Non-extension

4352-74

MEROS RECTANGLE TABLE
42"W x 74"L
Non-extension

4352-84

MEROS RECTANGLE TABLE
42"W x 84"L
Non-extension

TWO TONE FINISH

Tabletop vs. skirting/legs - no upcharge

SKU	Size	Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
4352-64	42 x 64	Non-extension	N/A	\$2,730	\$2,730	N/A	\$3,141	\$3,141	N/A	\$3,414	\$3,414
4352-74	42 x 74	Non-extension	N/A	\$3,105	\$3,105	N/A	\$3,570	\$3,570	N/A	\$3,882	\$3,882
4352-84	42 x 84	Non-extension	N/A	\$3,480	\$3,480	N/A	\$4,002	\$4,002	N/A	\$4,350	\$4,350

4652 - Meros Round



Cherry, Maple, Walnut

4652-48

MEROS ROUND TABLE
30" H x 48" diameter
Leg footprint 34" sq
1.25" Thick top
No table edge options

4652-60

MEROS ROUND TABLE
30" H x 60" diameter
Leg footprint 46" sq
1.25" Thick top
No table edge options

4652-54

MEROS ROUND TABLE
30" H x 54" diameter
Leg footprint 40" sq
1.25" Thick top
No table edge options

TWO TONE FINISH

Tabletop vs. skirting/legs - no upcharge

SKU	Size	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Low Sheen Natural	Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
		OAK	CHY	MPL		OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
4652-48	48" Dia	N/A	\$2,055	\$2,055	\$3,288	N/A	\$2,364	\$2,364	N/A	\$2,568	\$2,568
4652-54	54" Dia	N/A	\$2,577	\$2,577	\$4,122	N/A	\$2,964	\$2,964	N/A	\$3,222	\$3,222
4652-60	60" Dia	N/A	\$2,994	\$2,994	\$4,788	N/A	\$3,444	\$3,444	N/A	\$3,744	\$3,744

4220 - Savanna



Cherry, Maple

4220-

SAVANNA TABLE

4220-60 38" x 60"

Btw Legs End: 33" Btw Legs Side: 55"

4220-72 38" x 72"

Btw Legs End: 33" Btw Legs Side: 67"

4220-84 38" x 84"

Btw Legs End: 33" Btw Legs Side: 79"

2" Edge Thickness on Side

3" Edge Thickness on Ends

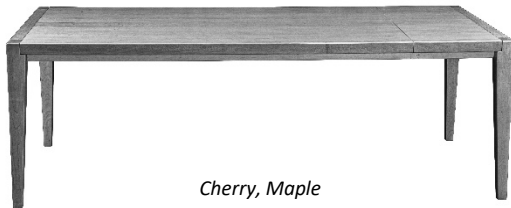
No Leg, Skirt, or Table Edge Options

TWO TONE FINISH

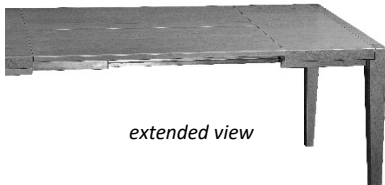
Tabletop vs. skirting/legs - no upcharge

SKU	Size	Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
4220-60	38 x 60	Non-extension	N/A	\$2,724	\$2,724	N/A	\$3,132	\$3,132	N/A	\$3,405	\$3,405
4220-72	38 x 72	Non-extension	N/A	\$2,880	\$2,880	N/A	\$3,312	\$3,312	N/A	\$3,600	\$3,600
4220-84	38 x 84	Non-extension	N/A	\$3,039	\$3,039	N/A	\$3,495	\$3,495	N/A	\$3,798	\$3,798

8225 - Savanna Extension



Cherry, Maple



extended view

8225-

SAVANNA EXTENSION TABLE

8225-84-1 38" x 84"

1-40" butterfly leaf - extends to 124"

2" Edge Thickness on Side

3" Edge Thickness on Ends

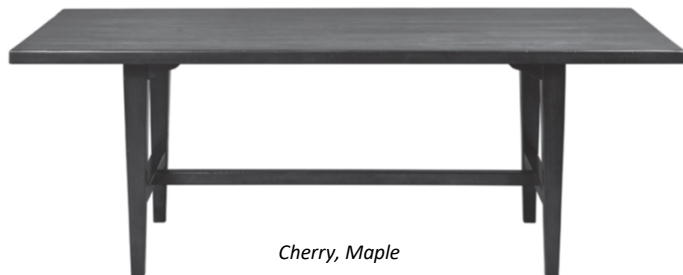
No Leg, Skirt, or Table Edge Options

TWO TONE FINISH

Tabletop vs. skirting/legs - no upcharge

SKU	Size	Type	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
8225-84-1	38 x 84	40" butterfly	N/A	\$5,385	\$5,385	N/A	\$6,192	\$6,192	N/A	\$6,732	\$6,732

4010 - Wheaton Rectangle



Cherry, Maple

TWO TONE FINISH

Tabletop vs. skirting/legs - no upcharge

4010-54

WHEATON WORK TABLE

30" H x 38" W x 54" L

13" Overhang on Ends

22" Btw legs on side

1.75" Top thickness

28" clearance

No edge options

4010-78

WHEATON WORK TABLE

30" H x 38" W x 78" L

13" Overhang on Ends

46" Btw legs on side

1.75" Top thickness

28" clearance

No edge options

4010-100

WHEATON WORK TABLE

30" H x 38" W x 100" L

16" Overhang on Ends

63" Btw legs on side

1.75" Top thickness

28" clearance

No edge options

SKU	Size		Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
4010-54	38 x 54	Complete	N/A	\$2,592	\$2,592	N/A	\$2,982	\$2,982	N/A	\$3,240	\$3,240
4010-54T	38 x 54	Top	N/A	\$1,296	\$1,296	N/A	\$1,491	\$1,491	N/A	\$1,620	\$1,620
4010-54B		Base	N/A	\$1,296	\$1,296	N/A	\$1,491	\$1,491	N/A	\$1,620	\$1,620
4010-78	38 x 78	Complete	N/A	\$2,883	\$2,883	N/A	\$3,315	\$3,315	N/A	\$3,603	\$3,603
4010-78T	38 x 78	Top	N/A	\$1,442	\$1,442	N/A	\$1,659	\$1,659	N/A	\$1,803	\$1,803
4010-78B		Base	N/A	\$1,442	\$1,442	N/A	\$1,659	\$1,659	N/A	\$1,803	\$1,803
4010-100	38 x 100	Complete	N/A	\$3,600	\$3,600	N/A	\$4,140	\$4,140	N/A	\$4,500	\$4,500
4010-100T	38 x 100	Top	N/A	\$1,800	\$1,800	N/A	\$2,070	\$2,070	N/A	\$2,250	\$2,250
4010-100B		Base	N/A	\$1,800	\$1,800	N/A	\$2,070	\$2,070	N/A	\$2,250	\$2,250

4015 - Wheaton Round



Cherry, Maple

4015-54

WHEATON ROUND TABLE

54" Diameter

Base: 27" Square | 23" Btw Legs

1.75" Top Thickness | No edge options

4015-60

WHEATON ROUND TABLE

60" Diameter

Base: 30.5" Square | 26" Btw Legs

1.75" Top Thickness

No edge options

4015-72

WHEATON ROUND TABLE

72" Diameter

Base: 34.5" Square | 29.5" Btw Legs

1.75" Top Thickness | No edge options

TWO TONE FINISH

Tabletop vs. skirting/legs - no upcharge

SKU	Size		Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
			OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
4015-54	54" dia	Complete	N/A	\$2,664	\$2,664	N/A	\$3,063	\$3,063	N/A	\$3,330	\$3,330
4015-54T	54" dia	Top	N/A	\$1,903	\$1,903	N/A	\$2,187	\$2,187	N/A	\$2,379	\$2,379
4015-54B		Base	N/A	\$761	\$761	N/A	\$876	\$876	N/A	\$951	\$951
4015-60	60" dia	Complete	N/A	\$3,138	\$3,138	N/A	\$3,609	\$3,609	N/A	\$3,924	\$3,924
4015-60T	60" dia	Top	N/A	\$2,241	\$2,241	N/A	\$2,577	\$2,577	N/A	\$2,802	\$2,802
4015-60B		Base	N/A	\$897	\$897	N/A	\$1,032	\$1,032	N/A	\$1,122	\$1,122
4015-72	72" dia	Complete	N/A	\$6,963	\$6,963	N/A	\$8,007	\$8,007	N/A	\$8,703	\$8,703
4015-72T	72" dia	Top	N/A	\$4,974	\$4,974	N/A	\$5,721	\$5,721	N/A	\$6,216	\$6,216
4015-72B		Base	N/A	\$1,989	\$1,989	N/A	\$2,289	\$2,289	N/A	\$2,487	\$2,487

CABINETS

Castillo Demi-Lune - 964 / 965

964



Cherry

964

CASTILLO DEMI-LUNE
48" W x 45" H x 19.5" D
w/2 adjustable shelves

965

CASTILLO DEMI-LUNE
64" W x 45" H x 19.5" D
w/2 adjustable shelves

TWO TONE FINISH

Top vs. the rest of the cabinet - No upcharge.

		Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
SKU		OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
964	sm demi-lune	N/A	\$3,807	N/A	N/A	\$4,377	N/A	N/A	\$4,758	N/A
965	lg demi-lune	N/A	\$4,407	N/A	N/A	\$5,067	N/A	N/A	\$5,508	N/A

Cupboard - 978



Cherry, Maple

978

CUPBOARD
64" W x 45" H x 19.5" D
w/2 adjustable wood shelves

TWO TONE FINISH

Top vs. the rest of the cabinet - No upcharge.

FABRIC PANELS

Barrow® Fabrics and COM.

COM required yardage = 1.5 yards

Available w/optional wood Flat Panel Doors - no upcharge

Hardware Options



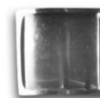
Antique
Brass



Wrought
Iron



Wood



Square
Nickel



Pewter



Round
Nickel

		Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
SKU		OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
978	cupboard	N/A	\$3,228	\$3,228	N/A	\$3,711	\$3,711	N/A	\$4,035	\$4,035

Credenza - 960



Cherry, Maple

960

CREDENZA

43.5" H x 70" W x 20" D

Full-depth shelf behind each door

TWO TONE FINISH

Top vs. the rest of the cabinet - No upcharge.

Hardware Options



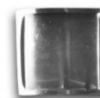
Antique
Brass



Wrought
Iron



Wood



Square
Nickel



Pewter



Round
Nickel

SKU		Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
		OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
960	credenza	N/A	\$6,882	\$6,882	N/A	\$7,914	\$7,914	N/A	\$8,604	\$8,604

Credenza - 980



Cherry, Maple

980

CREDENZA

37.5" H x 61.5" W x 18" D

One adjustable shelf

Two concealed drawers at top of case interior

TWO TONE FINISH

Top vs. the rest of the cabinet - No upcharge.

Hardware Options



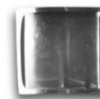
Antique
Brass



Wrought
Iron



Wood



Square
Nickel



Pewter



Round
Nickel

SKU		Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
		OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
980	credenza	N/A	\$4,320	\$4,320	N/A	\$4,968	\$4,968	N/A	\$5,400	\$5,400

English - 950 / 952

952

950



952

ENGLISH DELFT RACK

46" H x 66" L x 15" D

950

ENGLISH BUFFET

36" H x 65" W x 19"D

TWO TONE FINISH

Delft Rack: inside back vs. the rest of the cabinet - No upcharge.

Buffet: top vs. the rest of the cabinet - No upcharge.

Hardware Options



#105-DB



#122-WI



#105-DB



#122-AB



#105-DB



#120-DB



#105-SN



#120-SN

**Weathered &
Antiquity Finishes**

Renew/ Heritage Finishes

Renaissance Finishes

SKU		OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
950	buffet	\$4,914	\$5,199	N/A	\$5,652	\$5,979	N/A	\$6,144	\$6,498	N/A
952	delft rack	\$3,240	\$3,525	N/A	\$3,726	\$4,053	N/A	\$4,050	\$4,407	N/A

Provence - 954



954

PROVENCE BUFFET

36" H x 65" W x 19"D

3/4 Depth Shelf

TWO TONE FINISH

Top vs. the rest of the cabinet - No upcharge.

Hardware Options



#105-DB



#122-WI



#105-DB



#122-AB



#105-DB



#120-DB



#105-SN



#120-SN

**Weathered &
Antiquity Finishes**

Renew/ Heritage Finishes

Renaissance Finishes

SKU		OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
954	buffet	\$4,914	\$5,199	N/A	\$5,652	\$5,979	N/A	\$6,144	\$6,498	N/A

Estates - 910

910C

910B



Oak, Cherry, Maple

910C

ESTATES CHINA

47" H x 48.5" W x 14.5" D

LED lights

Glass shelves with plate groove

910B

ESTATES BUFFET

35" H x 45" W x 19.5" D

One ¾ depth solid wood shelf

TWO TONE FINISH

China: inside back vs. the rest of the cabinet - No upcharge.

Buffet: top vs. the rest of the cabinet - No upcharge.

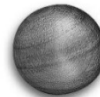
Hardware Options



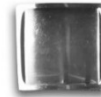
Antique
Brass



Wrought
Iron



Wood



Nickel



Pewter



Round
Nickel

SKU		Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
		OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
910C	2-door china	\$2,667	\$2,868	\$2,868	\$3,066	\$3,297	\$3,297	\$3,333	\$3,585	\$3,585
910B	2-door buffet	\$2,772	\$2,973	\$2,973	\$3,189	\$3,420	\$3,420	\$3,465	\$3,717	\$3,717

Estates - 915

915C

915B



Oak, Cherry, Maple

915C

ESTATES CHINA

47" H x 69" W x 14.5" D

LED lights

Glass shelves with plate groove

915B

ESTATES BUFFET

34.5" H x 65" W x 19.5" D

One ¾ depth solid wood shelf

TWO TONE FINISH

China: inside back vs. the rest of the cabinet - No upcharge.

Buffet: top vs. the rest of the cabinet - No upcharge.

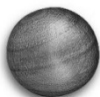
Hardware Options



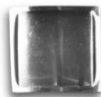
Antique
Brass



Wrought
Iron



Wood



Nickel



Pewter



Round
Nickel

SKU		Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
		OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
915C	3-door china	\$3,873	\$4,083	\$4,083	\$4,455	\$4,695	\$4,695	\$4,842	\$5,103	\$5,103
915B	3-door buffet	\$4,032	\$4,242	\$4,242	\$4,638	\$4,878	\$4,878	\$5,040	\$5,304	\$5,304

Estates Credenza - 912



Oak, Cherry, Maple

912

ESTATES CREDENZA

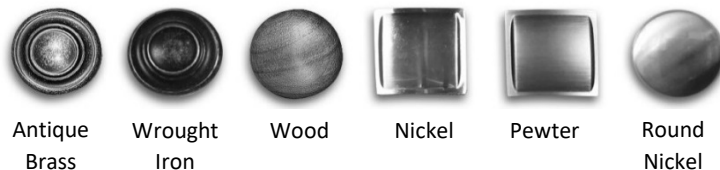
34.5" H x 60" W x 19.5" D

One ¾ depth solid wood shelf

TWO TONE FINISH

Top vs. the rest of the cabinet - No upcharge.

Hardware Options



SKU		Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
		OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
912	credenza	\$4,083	\$4,299	\$4,299	\$4,695	\$4,944	\$4,944	\$5,103	\$5,373	\$5,373

Estates Display Cabinet - 916



Oak, Cherry, Maple

916

ESTATES DISPLAY CABINET

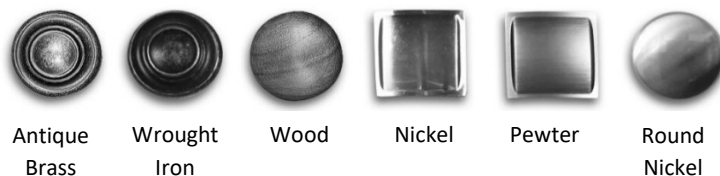
49" H x 44" W x 17" D

2 full depth wood shelves

TWO TONE FINISH

Top vs. the rest of the cabinet - No upcharge.

Hardware Options



SKU		Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
		OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
916	display cabinet	\$3,510	\$3,645	\$3,645	\$4,038	\$4,191	\$4,191	\$4,389	\$4,557	\$4,557

Flanders - 984



Cherry, Maple, Walnut

984

FLANDERS CREDENZA

42.5" H x 46" W x 19" D

Behind doors:

- 2 Full depth drawers at the top
- drawer size: 18" W x 15" D
- 3" inside drawer height
- 1 Full depth non-adjustable shelf

Hardware Options



111-SN
Satin Nickel



111-CB
Champagne Brass

TWO TONE FINISH N/A

SKU	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Low Sheen Natural	Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
	OAK	CHY	MPL	WAL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
984	N/A	\$3,285	\$3,285	\$5,253	N/A	\$3,777	\$3,777	N/A	\$4,107	\$4,107

Heirloom Buffet - 835



Oak, Cherry, Maple

835

HEIRLOOM OPEN-FRONT BUFFET

35" H x 60" W x 19" D

Each compartment: full depth adjustable solid wood shelf

TWO TONE FINISH

Buffet: top vs. the rest of the cabinet - No upcharge.

Hardware Options



#105-DB



#122-WI



#105-DB



#120-DB



#105-DB



#122-AB



#105-SN



#120-SN

Foot Style Options



Bun foot
[1]



Bracket
foot [2]



French
foot [3]



Traditional
base [4]

Add the number of the foot style option to the SKU when ordering

SKU		Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
		OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
835-1	buffet [1]	\$3,903	\$4,143	\$4,143	\$4,488	\$4,764	\$4,764	\$4,878	\$5,178	\$5,178
835-2	buffet [2]	\$3,903	\$4,143	\$4,143	\$4,488	\$4,764	\$4,764	\$4,878	\$5,178	\$5,178
835-3	buffet [3]	\$3,903	\$4,143	\$4,143	\$4,488	\$4,764	\$4,764	\$4,878	\$5,178	\$5,178
835-4	buffet [4]	\$3,903	\$4,143	\$4,143	\$4,488	\$4,764	\$4,764	\$4,878	\$5,178	\$5,178

Heirloom - 833 / 834 / 836

833



Oak, Cherry, Maple

833

HEIRLOOM CHINA

46" H x 62.5" W x 17" D

Touch lighting and two full depth glass shelves with plate grooves.

834

HEIRLOOM CUPBOARD

46" H x 62.5" W x 17" D

End Compartments: Touch lights and one full depth glass shelf with plate groove

Open Center: Full depth adjustable wood shelf

836

HEIRLOOM DOORS & DRAWERS BUFFET

35" H x 60" W x 19" D

End Compartments: Full depth adjustable solid wood shelf

TWO TONE FINISH

China/Cupboard: inside back vs. the rest of the cabinet - No upcharge.

Buffet: top vs. the rest of the cabinet - No upcharge.

834



Oak, Cherry, Maple

Foot Style Options



Bun foot
[1]



Bracket
foot [2]



French
foot [3]



Traditional
base [4]

Add the number of the foot style option to the SKU when ordering

Hardware Options



#105-DB



#122-WI



#105-DB



#120-DB



#105-DB



#122-AB



#105-SN



#120-SN

Renew/ Heritage Finishes

Renaissance Finishes

Weathered & Antiquity Finishes

SKU	Heirloom	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
833	china	\$3,195	\$3,438	\$3,438	\$3,675	\$3,954	\$3,954	\$3,993	\$4,299	\$4,299
834	cupboard	\$3,453	\$3,789	\$3,789	\$3,972	\$4,356	\$4,356	\$4,317	\$4,737	\$4,737
836-1	buffet [1]	\$4,485	\$4,728	\$4,728	\$5,157	\$5,436	\$5,436	\$5,607	\$5,910	\$5,910
836-2	buffet [2]	\$4,485	\$4,728	\$4,728	\$5,157	\$5,436	\$5,436	\$5,607	\$5,910	\$5,910
836-3	buffet [3]	\$4,485	\$4,728	\$4,728	\$5,157	\$5,436	\$5,436	\$5,607	\$5,910	\$5,910
836-4	buffet [4]	\$4,485	\$4,728	\$4,728	\$5,157	\$5,436	\$5,436	\$5,607	\$5,910	\$5,910

Menlo - 9411 / 9412 / 9413 / 9414



9411_
DISPLAY CABINET
40" H x 40" W x 20" D
2 Doors
G = Glass doors
W = Wood doors
Standard with wood shelves

Cherry, Maple



9412_
DISPLAY CABINET
54" H x 48" W x 20" D
2 Doors / 1 Drawer
G = Glass doors
W = Wood doors
Standard with wood shelves

Cherry, Maple



9413_
DISPLAY CABINET
40" H x 61.5" W x 20" D
3 Doors
G = Glass doors
W = Wood doors
Standard with wood shelves

Cherry, Maple

Hardware Options



#101-SN



#105-DB



#105-SN



#106-CH



#114-DB



#114-SN



9414_
DISPLAY CABINET
30" H x 72" W x 20" D
2 Doors / 3 Drawers
G = Glass doors
W = Wood doors
Standard with wood shelves

Cherry, Maple

SKU	Doors	Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Low-Sheen Natural	Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
		OAK	CHY	MPL		OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
9411G	glass	N/A	\$3,687	\$3,687	N/A	N/A	\$4,239	\$4,239	N/A	\$4,608	\$4,608
9411W	wood	N/A	\$3,687	\$3,687	N/A	N/A	\$4,239	\$4,239	N/A	\$4,608	\$4,608
9412G	glass	N/A	\$5,214	\$5,214	N/A	N/A	\$5,997	\$5,997	N/A	\$6,519	\$6,519
9412W	wood	N/A	\$5,214	\$5,214	N/A	N/A	\$5,997	\$5,997	N/A	\$6,519	\$6,519
9413G	glass	N/A	\$5,112	\$5,112	N/A	N/A	\$5,880	\$5,880	N/A	\$6,390	\$6,390
9413W	wood	N/A	\$5,112	\$5,112	N/A	N/A	\$5,880	\$5,880	N/A	\$6,390	\$6,390
9414G	glass	N/A	\$5,223	\$5,223	N/A	N/A	\$6,006	\$6,006	N/A	\$6,528	\$6,528
9414W	wood	N/A	\$5,223	\$5,223	N/A	N/A	\$6,006	\$6,006	N/A	\$6,528	\$6,528

Pie Safe - 815



Oak, Cherry, Maple

815

PIE SAFE

49.5" H x 40.5" W x 16" D

Hand punched door tin

two full depth adjustable solid wood shelves

TWO TONE FINISH

Top vs. the rest of the cabinet - No upcharge.

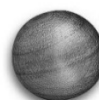
Hardware Options



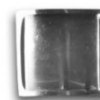
Antique
Brass



Wrought
Iron



Wood



Nickel



Pewter



Round
Nickel

SKU		Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
		OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
815	pie safe	\$3,663	\$3,798	\$3,798	\$4,212	\$4,368	\$4,368	\$4,578	\$4,749	\$4,749

Jelly Cupboard - 816



Oak, Cherry, Maple

816

JELLY CUPBOARD

49.5" H x 40.5" W x 16" D

two full depth adjustable solid wood shelves

TWO TONE FINISH

Top vs. the rest of the cabinet - No upcharge.

Hardware Options



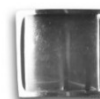
Antique
Brass



Wrought
Iron



Wood



Nickel



Pewter



Round
Nickel

SKU		Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
		OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
816	jelly cupboard	\$3,849	\$3,987	\$3,987	\$4,425	\$4,584	\$4,584	\$4,812	\$4,983	\$4,983

Queen Anne - 860 / 895



860C

860B

Cherry



Cherry

860C

QUEEN ANNE CHINA

52" H x 63" W x 17.5" D

Touch Light

2 Glass Shelves with Plate Grooves

Mirrored Back

860B

QUEEN ANNE BUFFET

30.5" H x 62" W x 17.5" D

Behind Center door is 1 drawer and 1 nonadjustable

3/4 depth shelf.

Behind each outside door is 1 nonadjustable

3/4 depth shelf

895

QUEEN ANNE SIDEBOARD

38" H x 56" W x 18" D

		Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
SKU		OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
860C	china	N/A	\$4,182	N/A	N/A	\$4,809	N/A	N/A	\$5,229	N/A
860B	buffet	N/A	\$4,182	N/A	N/A	\$4,809	N/A	N/A	\$5,229	N/A
895	sideboard	N/A	\$3,075	N/A	N/A	\$3,537	N/A	N/A	\$3,843	N/A

Rockport Island - 768



Cherry, Maple

768

ROCKPORT ISLAND

36" H x 60" W x 36.5" D

1" Thick Top | Skirt Height: 31"

Distance Btw Legs: Side 52" | End 28"

Top Shelf: 12" W x 19.5" H

Bottom Shelf: 12" W x 6.5" H

TWO TONE FINISH

Island top vs. skirt/legs/ no upcharge

		Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
SKU		OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
768	island	N/A	\$3,519	\$3,519	N/A	\$4,047	\$4,047	N/A	\$4,398	\$4,398

Seaside - 993 / 995 / 997



Cherry, Maple

993

SEASIDE BUFFET
36" H x 19.5" W x 54" L

TWO TONE FINISH

Top vs. the rest of the cabinet - No upcharge.



Cherry, Maple

995

SEASIDE BUFFET
39" H x 19.5" W x 54" L

TWO TONE FINISH

Top vs. the rest of the cabinet - No upcharge.



Cherry, Maple

997

SEASIDE SIDEBOARD
42" H x 19.5" W x 61.5" L

TWO TONE FINISH

Top vs. the rest of the cabinet - No upcharge.

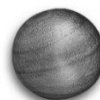
Hardware Options



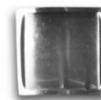
Antique
Brass



Wrought
Iron



Wood



Nickel



Pewter



Round
Nickel

		Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
SKU		OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
993	buffet	N/A	\$4,269	\$4,269	N/A	\$4,908	\$4,908	N/A	\$5,337	\$5,337
995	buffet	N/A	\$4,572	\$4,572	N/A	\$5,259	\$5,259	N/A	\$5,715	\$5,715
997	sideboard	N/A	\$3,234	\$3,234	N/A	\$3,720	\$3,720	N/A	\$4,044	\$4,044

Shaker - 818

818C



818B

Oak, Cherry, Maple

818C

SHAKER 2-DOOR CHINA

47" H x 44" W x 14" D

Dimmable LED lighting

Glass shelves with plate grooves

818B

SHAKER 2-DOOR BUFFET

33" H x 41" W x 19½" D

One ¾ depth solid wood shelf

TWO TONE FINISH

China: inside back vs. the rest of the cabinet - No upcharge.

Buffet: top vs. the rest of the cabinet - No upcharge.

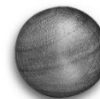
Hardware Options



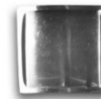
Antique
Brass



Wrought
Iron



Wood



Nickel



Pewter



Round
Nickel

		Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
SKU		OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
818C	sm 2-door china	\$2,508	\$2,655	\$2,655	\$2,883	\$3,054	\$3,054	\$3,135	\$3,318	\$3,318
818B	sm 2-door buffet	\$2,613	\$2,757	\$2,757	\$3,006	\$3,171	\$3,171	\$3,267	\$3,447	\$3,447

Shaker - 820

820C



820B

Oak, Cherry, Maple

820C

SHAKER 2-DOOR CHINA

47" H x 54.5" W x 14.5" D

Dimmable LED lighting

glass shelves with plate grooves

820B

SHAKER 2-DOOR BUFFET

33" H x 51" W x 19.5" D

One ¾ depth solid wood shelf

TWO TONE FINISH

China: inside back vs. the rest of the cabinet - No upcharge.

Buffet: top vs. the rest of the cabinet - No upcharge.

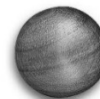
Hardware Options



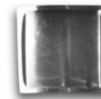
Antique
Brass



Wrought
Iron



Wood



Nickel



Pewter



Round
Nickel

		Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
SKU		OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
820C	lg 2-door china	\$2,643	\$2,772	\$2,772	\$3,039	\$3,189	\$3,189	\$3,303	\$3,465	\$3,465
820B	lg 2-door buffet	\$2,802	\$2,922	\$2,922	\$3,222	\$3,360	\$3,360	\$3,504	\$3,654	\$3,654

Shaker - 825

825C

825B



Oak, Cherry, Maple

825C

SHAKER 3-DOOR CHINA

47" H x 64" W x 14.5" D

Dimmable LED lighting

glass shelves with plate grooves

825B

SHAKER 3-DOOR BUFFET

33" H x 61" W x 19.5" D

One ¾ depth solid wood shelf

TWO TONE FINISH

China: inside back vs. the rest of the cabinet - No upcharge.

Buffet: top vs. the rest of the cabinet - No upcharge.

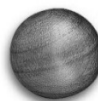
Hardware Options



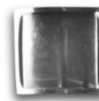
Antique
Brass



Wrought
Iron



Wood



Nickel



Pewter



Round
Nickel

		Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
SKU		OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
825C	3-door china	\$3,219	\$3,465	\$3,465	\$3,702	\$3,984	\$3,984	\$4,023	\$4,332	\$4,332
825B	3-door buffet	\$3,369	\$3,618	\$3,618	\$3,873	\$4,161	\$4,161	\$4,212	\$4,524	\$4,524

Shaker - 890

890C

890B



Oak, Cherry, Maple

890C

SHAKER 4-DOOR CHINA

47" H x 77" W x 14.5" D

Dimmable LED lighting

glass shelves with plate grooves

890B

SHAKER 4-DOOR BUFFET

33" H x 74" W x 19.5" D

One ¾ depth solid wood shelf

TWO TONE FINISH

China: inside back vs. the rest of the cabinet - No upcharge.

Buffet: top vs. the rest of the cabinet - No upcharge.

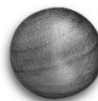
Hardware Options



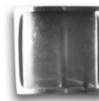
Antique
Brass



Wrought
Iron



Wood



Nickel



Pewter



Round
Nickel

		Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
SKU		OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
890C	4-door china	\$3,954	\$4,170	\$4,170	\$4,548	\$4,797	\$4,797	\$4,944	\$5,214	\$5,214
890B	4-door buffet	\$4,164	\$4,377	\$4,377	\$4,788	\$5,034	\$5,034	\$5,205	\$5,472	\$5,472

Shaker Corner - 880



Oak, Cherry, Maple

880C

880C

SHAKER CORNER CHINA

Inside: 17" D x 28"W

Width at crown molding 43"

Wall depth: 30" | Height 46"

Dimmable LED lighting | non-adj glass shelf with plate groove

880B

880B

SHAKER CORNER BUFFET

Top Size: 21.5" D x 40" W

Wall depth 30" | Height 33"

1 Fixed shelf

TWO TONE FINISH

China: inside back vs. the rest of the cabinet - No upcharge.

Buffet: top vs. the rest of the cabinet - No upcharge.

Hardware Options



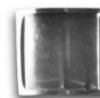
Antique
Brass



Wrought
Iron



Wood



Nickel



Pewter



Round
Nickel

SKU		Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
		OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
880C	china	\$2,382	\$2,553	\$2,553	\$2,739	\$2,937	\$2,937	\$2,979	\$3,192	\$3,192
880B	buffet	\$2,382	\$2,553	\$2,553	\$2,739	\$2,937	\$2,937	\$2,979	\$3,192	\$3,192

Shaker Sideboard - 885



Oak, Cherry, Maple

885

SHAKER SIDEBOARD

37" H x 56" W x 18.5" D

TWO TONE FINISH

Top vs. the rest of the cabinet - No upcharge.

Hardware Options



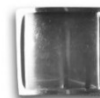
Antique
Brass



Wrought
Iron



Wood



Nickel



Pewter



Round
Nickel

SKU		Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
		OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
885	sideboard	\$2,562	\$2,853	\$2,853	\$2,946	\$3,282	\$3,282	\$3,204	\$3,567	\$3,567

Tuscany - 928 / 931

928



Oak, Cherry

931 (not pictured)

TUSCANY DELFT RACK
44" H x 45.5" W x 18" D

928

TUSCANY 2-ARCH BUFFET
35" H x 45.5" L x 20" D

TWO TONE FINISH

Delft Rack: Inside back vs. the rest of the cabinet - No upcharge.

Buffet: top vs. the rest of the cabinet - No upcharge.

SKU		Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
		OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
928	2-arch buffet	\$3,462	\$3,699	N/A	\$3,981	\$4,254	N/A	\$4,329	\$4,623	N/A
931	delft rack	\$2,982	\$3,285	N/A	\$3,429	\$3,777	N/A	\$3,729	\$4,107	N/A

Tuscany - 930 / 932



Oak, Cherry

932

930

932

TUSCANY DELFT RACK
44" H x 66" L x 18" D

930

TUSCANY 3-ARCH BUFFET
35" H x 66" W x 20" D

TWO TONE FINISH

Delft Rack: Inside back vs. the rest of the cabinet - No upcharge.

Buffet: top vs. the rest of the cabinet - No upcharge.

SKU		Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
		OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
930	3-arch buffet	\$4,170	\$4,458	N/A	\$4,797	\$5,127	N/A	\$5,214	\$5,574	N/A
932	delft rack	\$2,982	\$3,285	N/A	\$3,429	\$3,777	N/A	\$3,729	\$4,107	N/A

Tuscany - 936 / 938



Oak, Cherry

938

TUSCANY DELFT RACK
44" H x 86" L x 18" D

936

TUSCANY 4-ARCH BUFFET
35" H x 86" W x 20" D

TWO TONE FINISH

Delft Rack: Inside back vs. the rest of the cabinet - No upcharge.

Buffet: top vs. the rest of the cabinet - No upcharge.

SKU		Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
		OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
936	4-arch buffet	\$5,043	\$5,388	N/A	\$5,799	\$6,195	N/A	\$6,303	\$6,735	N/A
938	delft rack	\$3,573	\$3,969	N/A	\$4,110	\$4,563	N/A	\$4,467	\$4,962	N/A

Tuscany - 975



Oak, Cherry, Maple

975

TUSCANY SIDEBOARD
37.5" H x 64.5" L x 18" D
3/4 depth adjustable shelf

TWO TONE FINISH

Top vs. the rest of the cabinet - No upcharge.

SKU		Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
		OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
975	buffet	\$4,584	\$4,809	\$4,809	\$5,271	\$5,529	\$5,529	\$5,730	\$6,012	\$6,012

OCCASIONALS / BOOKCASES

Diamond - 2830 / 2834 / 2835

2830



Cherry

2830

DIAMOND RECTANGLE
COFFEE TABLE
20" H x 54" W x 30" D
Two drawers

2834

DIAMOND END TABLE
24" H x 22" W x 28" D
One Drawer

2835

DIAMOND CORNER TABLE
24" H x 30" W x 30" D
No Drawer

2834



Cherry

2835



Cherry

TWO TONE FINISH
Two Tone Finish (tabletop vs.
base/skirt/pedestal/legs) - No upcharge.

		Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
SKU		OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
2830	coffee tbl	N/A	\$2,310	N/A	N/A	\$2,658	N/A	N/A	\$2,889	N/A
2834	end tbl	N/A	\$1,152	N/A	N/A	\$1,326	N/A	N/A	\$1,440	N/A
2835	corner tbl	N/A	\$999	N/A	N/A	\$1,149	N/A	N/A	\$1,248	N/A

Greenlee - 2871 / 2872 / 2878

2871



TWO TONE FINISH
Two Tone Finish (tabletop vs. base/skirt/pedestal/legs) - No upcharge.

Cherry, Maple

2872



Cherry, Maple

2878



Cherry, Maple

2871

GREENLEE ROUND
COFFEE TABLE
20" H x 36" Dia

2872

GREENLEE END TABLE
26" H x 26" Dia

2878

GREENLEE OVAL
COFFEE TABLE
20" H x 26" W x 50" L

		Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
SKU		OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
2871	round coffee tbl	N/A	\$1,125	\$1,125	N/A	\$1,293	\$1,293	N/A	\$1,407	\$1,407
2872	end tbl	N/A	\$900	\$900	N/A	\$1,035	\$1,035	N/A	\$1,125	\$1,125
2878	rect coffee tbl	N/A	\$1,080	\$1,080	N/A	\$1,242	\$1,242	N/A	\$1,350	\$1,350

Stratos - 2851-2859



2851



2854



2856



2858



2859

All Stratos pieces available in Cherry & Maple only

2851

STRATOS ROUND COFFEE TABLE
20" H x 36" Diameter
12" Shelf height

2854

STRATOS OVAL END TABLE
24" H x 26" W x 21" Diameter
8" Shelf height

2856

STRATOS TRIANGLE END TABLE
24" H x 26" W x 22" D
8" Shelf height

2857

STRATOS OVAL COFFEE TABLE
20" H x 42" W x 23" Diameter
12" Shelf height
(not pictured)

2858

STRATOS OVAL COFFEE TABLE
20" H x 50" W x 26" Diameter
12" Shelf height

2859

STRATOS CONSOLE TABLE
30" H x 50" W x 14" D
12" Shelf height

TWO TONE FINISH

Two Tone Finish (tabletop vs.
base/skirt/pedestal/legs) - No upcharge.

		Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
SKU		OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
2851	round coffee	N/A	\$1,074	\$1,074	N/A	\$1,236	\$1,236	N/A	\$1,344	\$1,344
2854	oval end	N/A	\$870	\$870	N/A	\$1,002	\$1,002	N/A	\$1,089	\$1,089
2856	triangle end	N/A	\$807	\$807	N/A	\$927	\$927	N/A	\$1,008	\$1,008
2857	sm oval coffee	N/A	\$990	\$990	N/A	\$1,140	\$1,140	N/A	\$1,239	\$1,239
2858	lg oval coffee	N/A	\$1,029	\$1,029	N/A	\$1,182	\$1,182	N/A	\$1,287	\$1,287
2859	console tbl	N/A	\$795	\$795	N/A	\$915	\$915	N/A	\$993	\$993

French Hall Table - 2808



Cherry, Maple

2808

FRENCH HALL TABLE

31" H x 72" W x 17" D closed

30" H x 72" W x 34" D open

TWO TONE FINISH

Two Tone Finish (tabletop vs.
base/skirt/pedestal/legs) - No upcharge.

SKU		Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
		OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
2808	hall table	N/A	\$3,117	\$3,117	N/A	\$3,585	\$3,585	N/A	\$3,897	\$3,897

William & Mary - 2805 / 2810



Cherry

280

2804

WILLIAM & MARY HALL TABLE

Without flip-top

31" H x 18" W x 72" L

2805

WILLIAM & MARY HALL TABLE

31" H x 18" W x 72" L closed

30" H x 36" W x 72" L open

2806

WILLIAM & MARY HALL TABLE

Without flip-top

31" H x 18" W x 60" L

2807

WILLIAM & MARY HALL TABLE

31" H x 18" W x 60" L closed

30" H x 36" W x 60" L open



Cherry

281

2810

WILLIAM & MARY END TABLE

24" H x 27.5" D x 22" W

TWO TONE FINISH

Two Tone Finish (tabletop vs.
base/skirt/pedestal/legs) - No upcharge.

SKU		Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
		OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
2804	70" hall table - w/o flip-top	N/A	\$3,285	N/A	N/A	\$3,777	N/A	N/A	\$4,107	N/A
2805	70" hall table	N/A	\$3,480	N/A	N/A	\$4,002	N/A	N/A	\$4,350	N/A
2806	60" hall table - w/o flip-top	N/A	\$3,039	N/A	N/A	\$3,495	N/A	N/A	\$3,798	N/A
2807	60" hall table	N/A	\$3,234	N/A	N/A	\$3,720	N/A	N/A	\$4,044	N/A
2810	end table	N/A	\$1,419	N/A	N/A	\$1,632	N/A	N/A	\$1,773	N/A

Saltire - 6210 / 6212 / 6214



6210

Cherry, Maple



6212

Cherry, Maple



6214

Cherry, Maple

6210

SALTIRE BOOKCASE
86" H x 43" W x 14.5" D
Shelves: 13.5" D x 37" W
12" Adjustable Shelf Spacing

6212

SALTIRE BOOKCASE
47" H x 52" W x 14.5" D
Shelves: 13.5" D x 46" W
12" Adjustable Shelf Spacing

6214

SALTIRE BOOKCASE
36" H x 43" W x 14.5" D

TWO TONE FINISH

Two Tone Finish on bookcase: inside back vs. the rest of the piece - No upcharge.

SKU		Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
		OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
6210	tall bookshelf	N/A	\$3,789	\$3,789	N/A	\$4,356	\$4,356	N/A	\$4,737	\$4,737
6212	low bookshelf	N/A	\$2,658	\$2,658	N/A	\$3,057	\$3,057	N/A	\$3,324	\$3,324
6214	low bookshelf	N/A	\$1,689	\$1,689	N/A	\$1,941	\$1,941	N/A	\$2,112	\$2,112

Waverly - 6205



Cherry, Maple

6205

WAVERLY BOOKCASE
73" H x 51.25" W x 16" D
1st shelf: 15.75" D x 48" W
2nd shelf: 14" D x 48" W x 12.5" above 1st shelf
3rd shelf: 12" D x 48" W x 12" above 2nd shelf
4th shelf: 10.5" D x 48" W x 11.5" above 3rd shelf
11.5" to top of bookcase

TWO TONE FINISH

Two Tone Finish on bookcase: inside back vs. the rest of the piece - No upcharge.

SKU		Renew/ Heritage Finishes			Renaissance Finishes			Weathered & Antiquity Finishes		
		OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL	OAK	CHY	MPL
6205	bookshelf	N/A	\$4,077	\$4,077	N/A	\$4,689	\$4,689	N/A	\$5,097	\$5,097

NUMERICAL INDEX

CHAIRS

23	French Country	23	346	Queen Anne	27	374	Braslow	17
27	Shaker Ladderback	28	347	Trigon	29	376	Dunbar	21
38	Classic Windsor	33	349	Kensington	23	377	Marque	26
54	New England	36	350	Manhattan	25	380	Windham	37
58	Thumbback	36	351	Meros	31	382	Danbury	34
59	Country Squire	33	354	Andover	10	383	Cordona	30
60	Eight Spindle	34	356	Cottage	20	385	Cody	30
321	Manor House	25	358	Estate	12	386	Hermitage	13
322	Farmhouse	22	359	Techno	32	387	Stegel	28
325	Park Avenue	27	360	Argonne	10	388	Barkeley	11
330	Winthrop	37	361	Rettew	31	390	Hi-Back Windsor Plain Leg	35
331	Chalet	19	363	Bayonne	11	391	Hi-Back Windsor Turned Leg	35
332	Nantucket	35	365	St Croix	15	392	Mier	14
334	Liberty	24	366	Essex	21	393	Valdi	16
335	Tussok	32	367	Rochefort	15	394	Millington	14
336	Cambridge	18	368	Kilo	31	395	Kreston	13
338	Vineyard	16	369	Soleil	32	397	Cabana	18
341	Montbec	26	371	Lorille	24	398	Hempstead	12
343	DOS	20	372	Capri	19	399	Fontaine	22
345	Calypso	30						

STOOLS

08/ 08S	Round 18"H Stools	40	24358A	Estate Arm Swivel Stool	49	32524/30	Park Avenue Stools	54
10/ 10S	Round Counter Stools	40	24366	Essex Swivel Stool	48	32818	Barcelona 18" Stool	38
12/ 12S	Round Bar Stools	40	24374	Braslow Swivel Stool	43	32824/30	Barcelona Stools	38
2324/30	French Country Stools	51	24383	Cordona Swivel Stool	46	33524/30	Tussok Stools	52
2423	French Country Swivel Stool	51	30312	Milano Swivel Stool	39	33624/30	Cambridge Stools	44
2427	Shaker L-back Swivel Stool	55	30330	Winthrop Swivel Stool	59	33824/30	Vineyard Stools	58
2458	Thumbback Swivel Stool	56	30332	Nantucket Swivel Stool	54	34724/30	Trigon Stools	57
2459	Country Squire Swivel Stool	46	30335	Tussok Swivel Stool	58	34924	Kensington Stool	52
2460	Eight Spindle Swivel Stool	47	30338	Vineyard Swivel Stool	59	35124/30	Meros Stools	53
2724/30	Shaker Ladderback Stools	56	30358	Estate Armless Swivel Stool	50	35424/30	Andover Stools	42
3023	French Country Swivel Stool	51	30358A	Estate Arm Swivel Stool	49	35824/30	Estate Stools	49
3027	Shaker L-back Swivel Stool	55	30366	Essex Swivel Stool	48	36124/30	Rettew Stools	55
3058	Thumbback Swivel Stool	56	30374	Braslow Swivel Stool	43	36624/30	Essex Stools	48
3059	Country Squire Swivel Stool	46	30383	Cordona Swivel Stool	46	37124	Lorille Stool	52
3060	Eight Spindle Swivel Stool	47	30524/30	Lariat Stools	39	37224/30	Capri Stools	45
24312	Milano Swivel Stool	39	30624/30	Kingston Stools	38	37424/30	Braslow Stools	43
24330	Winthrop Swivel Stool	59	30824/30	Tractor Seat Stools	41	37624	Dunbar Stool	47
24332	Nantucket Swivel Stool	54	31024/30	Saddle Stools	41	38324/30	Cordona Stools	45
24335	Tussok Swivel Stool	58	32124/30	Manor House Stools	53	38824/30	Barkeley Stools	42
24338	Vineyard Swivel Stool	59	32224/30	Farmhouse Stools	50	39724	Cabana Stool	44
24358	Estate Armless Swivel Stool	50						

DESK CHAIRS

54AD	New England Desk Chair	60	330AD	Winthrop Desk Chair	61	357	Estate Desk Chair	60
------	------------------------------	----	-------	---------------------------	----	-----	-------------------------	----

BENCHES

5313	Trestle 38"	67	5416	Marches 48"	66	5515	Halifax 58"	65
5314	Tuscany 38"	67	5422	Continuous Arm	63	5516	Marches 58"	66
5315	Halifax 38"	65	5438	Classic Windsor	62	5584	Flanders 58"	64
5316	Marches 38"	66	5454	New England	66	5613	Trestle 68"	67
5384	Flanders 38"	64	5484	Flanders 48"	64	5614	Tuscany 68"	67
5413	Trestle 48"	67	5485	Cody	62	5615	Halifax 68"	65
5414	Tuscany 48"	67	5513	Trestle 58"	67	5616	Marches 68"	66
5415	Halifax 48"	65	5514	Tuscany 58"	67	5684	Flanders 68"	64

NUMERICAL INDEX - CONT.

TABLES

110	Rectangle Extension	102	474 / 484	Farmhouse	112	3200/3202	Salem	85
120	Rectangle Extension	104	476	Round Ext Leg	114	4010	Wheaton Rectangle	128
130 / 133	Round Leg	106	478	Oval Ext Leg	114	4015	Wheaton Round	128
144 / 145	Innkeeper's	79	490 / 491	Vase	89	4100/4150	Hawthorne High Dining	77
148 / 149	Innkeeper's High Dining	80	492 / 493	Vineyard	91	4105	Langhorne	125
150	Farm	108	496 / 497	Vaz Grande	90	4220	Savanna	127
151 / 152	Iron Pedestal	81	520	Mid-Century Extension	116	4300/4320	Hansel Rectangle	124
160 / 165	Yarmouth	110	550	Mid-Century	116	4352	Meros Rectangle	126
161 / 162	Dropleaf Square	122	1010	Rectangle Dinette Extension ...	121	4400	Hansel Square	125
163 / 164	Dropleaf Round	122	1050	Rectangle Dinette	121	4500	Traverse Rectangle	97
165	Dropleaf Dinette	123	1445/1455	Alpine Round	68	4503/4507	Latitude Trestle	94
166	Dropleaf Dinette	123	1465	Alpine Double	92	4520	Latitude Single	82
167 / 168	Dropleaf Pedestal	84	2211	Nitro ELEMENTS Base	101	4522/4524	Latitude High Dining	82
176	Queen Anne	96	2214	Cobalt ELEMENTS Base	101	4600/4602	Traverse Round	86
180 / 181	Reeded	84	2216	Neos ELEMENTS Base	101	4645/4655	Cascade	71
190	Drawleaf	118	2218	Xenon ELEMENTS Base	101	4652	Meros Round	126
422	Coventry Square-Round	73	2220	Krypto ELEMENTS Base	101	4700/4800	Corona Round	72
423	Coventry	73	2222	Tellus ELEMENTS Base	101	4707	Tanger	96
424 / 425	Coventry High Dining	74	2223	Litho ELEMENTS Base	101	4720/4721	Hive	78
426 / 427	Poster	95	2226	Platinum ELEMENTS Base	101	4804/4805	Brighton	70
430 / 431	Birdcage	69	2250	Rhodium ELEMENTS Base	101	4810	Corona Rectangle	92
436	Bistro	69	2010	Plateau ELEMENTS Top	100	4900	Drawleaf	120
438 / 439	Bistro High Dining	69	2015	Delta ELEMENTS Top	100	4950/4955	Mackinac	83
440 / 442	English Round	75	2503	Tundra ELEMENTS Top	100	8225	Savanna Extension	127
445 / 449	English Trestle	93	2507	Tundra ELEMENTS Top	100			
460	Tuscany Round	87	2603	Mesa Grande ELEMENTS Top ..	100			
461	Tuscany Round Extension	88	2607	Mesa Grande ELEMENTS Top ..	100			
463 / 467	Tuscany Trestle	98	2900	Drawleaf	120			
465 / 469	Tuscany Trestle	99	3100/3102	Hawthorne	76			

CABINETS

768	Rockport Island	138	895	Queen Anne Sideboard	138	960	Credenza	130
815	Pie Safe	137	910	Estates China & Buffet	132	964	Castillo Demi-Lune	129
816	Jelly Cupboard	137	912	Estates Credenza	133	965	Castillo Demi-Lune	129
818	Shaker 2-Dr China & Buffet	140	915	Estates China & Buffet	132	975	Tuscany Sideboard	144
820	Shaker 2-Dr China & Buffet	140	916	Estates Display Cabinet	133	978	Cupboard	129
825	Shaker 3-Dr China & Buffet	141	928	Tuscany Two Arch Buffet	143	980	Credenza	130
833	Heirloom China	135	930	Tuscany Three Arch Buffet	143	984	Flanders Credenza	134
834	Heirloom Cupboard	135	931	Tuscany Delft Rack	143	993	Seaside Buffet	139
835	Heirloom Open Front Buffet	134	932	Tuscany Delft Rack	143	995	Seaside Buffet	139
836	Heirloom Drs & Drwrs Buffet ...	135	936	Tuscany Four Arch Buffet	144	997	Seaside Sideboard	139
860	Queen Anne China & Buffet	138	938	Tuscany Delft Rack	144	9411	Menlo Cabinet	136
880	Shaker Corner Cabinet	142	950	English Buffet	131	9412	Menlo Cabinet	136
885	Shaker Sideboard	142	952	English Delft Rack	131	9413	Menlo Cabinet	136
890	Shaker 4-Dr China & Buffet	141	954	Provence Buffet	131	9414	Menlo Cabinet	136

OCCASIONALS / BOOKCASES

2805	W&M Hall Table	147	2830	Diamond Rect Coffee Table	145	2858	Stratos Oval Coffee Table	146
2807	W&M Hall Table	147	2834	Diamond End Table	145	2859	Stratos Console Table	146
2808	French Hall Table	147	2835	Diamond Corner Table	145	6205	Waverly Bookcase	148
2810	W&M End Table	147	2851	Stratos Round Coffee Table	146	6210	Saltire Bookcase	148
2871	Greenlee Rd Coffee Table	145	2854	Stratos Oval End Table	146	6212	Saltire Bookcase	148
2872	Greenlee End Table	145	2856	Stratos Triangle End Table	146	6214	Saltire Bookcase	148
2878	Greenlee Rect Coffee Table	145	2857	Stratos Oval Coffee	146			

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

CHAIRS

Andover	10	Estate	12	Montbec	26
Argonne	10	Farmhouse	22	Nantucket	35
Barkeley	11	Fontaine	22	New England	36
Bayonne	11	French Country	23	Park Avenue	27
Braslow	17	Hempstead	12	Queen Anne	27
Cabana	18	Hermitage	13	Rettew	31
Calypso	30	Hi-Back Windsor Plain Leg	35	Rochefort	15
Cambridge	18	Hi-Back Windsor Turned Leg	35	Shaker Ladderback	28
Capri	19	Kensington	23	Soleil	32
Chalet	19	Kilo	31	St Croix	15
Classic Windsor	33	Kreston	13	Stegel	28
Cody	30	Liberty	24	Techno	32
Cordona	30	Lorille	24	Thumbback	36
Cottage	20	Manhattan	25	Trigon	29
Country Squire	33	Manor House	25	Tussok	32
Danbury	34	Marque	26	Valdi	16
DOS	20	Meros	31	Vineyard	16
Dunbar	21	Mier	14	Windham	37
Eight Spindle	34	Millington	14	Winthrop	37
Essex	21				

STOOLS

Andover Stools	42	Farmhouse Stools	50	Tractor Seat Stools	41
Barcelona Stools	38	French Country Stools	51	Trigon Stools	57
Barkeley Stools	42	French Country Swivel Stools ...	51	Tussok Stools	57
Braslow Stools	43	Kingston Stools	38	Tussok Swivel Stools	58
Braslow Swivel Stools	43	Kensington Stool	52	Vineyard Stools	58
Cabana Stool	44	Lariat Stools	39	Vineyard Swivel Stools	59
Cambridge Stools	44	Lorille Stool	52	Winthrop Swivel Stools	59
Capri Stools	45	Manor House Stools	53		
Cordona Stools	45	Meros Stools	53		
Cordona Swivel Stools	46	Milano Swivel Stools	39		
Country Squire Swivel Stools ...	46	Nantucket Swivel Stools	54		
Dunbar Stool	47	Park Avenue Stools	54		
Eight Spindle Swivel Stools	47	Rettew Stools	55		
Essex Stools	48	Round Stools	40		
Essex Swivel Stools	48	Saddle Stools	41		
Estate Stools	49	Shaker Ladderback Stools	55		
Estate Arm Swivel Stools	49	Shaker L-back Swivel Stools	56		
Estate Armless Swivel Stools	50	Thumbback Swivel Stools	56		

DESK CHAIRS

Estate Desk Chair	60	New England Desk Chair	60	Winthrop Desk Chair	61
-------------------------	----	------------------------------	----	---------------------------	----

BENCHES

Classic Windsor	62	Marches	66
Cody	62	New England	66
Continuous Arm	63	Trestle	67
Flanders	64	Tuscany	67
Halifax	65		

ALPHBETICAL INDEX - CONT.

TABLES

Alpine Double	92	Hawthorne	76	Reeded	84
Alpine Round	68	Hawthorne High Dining	77	Round Leg 130/133	106
Birdcage	69	Hive	78	Round Ext Leg 476	114
Bistro	69	Innkeeper's	79	Rhodium ELEMENTS Base	101
Bistro High Dining	69	Innkeeper's High Dining	80	Salem	85
Brighton	70	Iron Pedestal	81	Savanna	127
Cascade	71	Krypto ELEMENTS Base	101	Savanna Extension	127
Cobalt ELEMENTS Base	101	Langhorne	125	Tanger	96
Corona Round	72	Latitude Single	82	Tellus ELEMENTS Base	101
Corona Trestle	92	Latitude High Dining	82	Traverse Rectangle	97
Coventry	73	Latitude Trestle	94	Traverse Round	86
Coventry High Dining	74	Litho ELEMENTS Base	101	Tundra ELEMENTS Top	100
Coventry Square-Round	73	Mackinac	83	Tuscany Round 460	87
Delta ELEMENTS Top	100	Meros Round	126	Tuscany Round 461	88
Drawleaf 190	118	Meros Rectangle	126	Tuscany Trestle 463/467	98
Drawleaf 2900	120	Mesa Grande ELEMENTS Top ..	100	Tuscany Trestle 465/469	99
Drawleaf 4900	120	Mid-Century	116	Vase	89
Dropleaf Dinette 166	123	Neos ELEMENTS Base	101	Vaz Grande	90
Dropleaf Pedestal 167	84	Nitro ELEMENTS Base	101	Vineyard	91
Dropleaf Dinette 165	123	Oval Ext Leg	114	Wheaton Round	128
Dropleaf Round 163/164	122	Plateau ELEMENTS Top	100	Wheaton Rectangle	128
Dropleaf Square 161/162	122	Platinum ELEMENTS Base	101	Xenon ELEMENTS Base	101
English Round	75	Poster	95	Yarmouth	110
English Trestle	93	Queen Anne	96		
Farm 150	108	Rectangle Extension 110	102		
Farmhouse 474/484	112	Rectangle Extension 120	104		
Hansel Rectangle	124	Rectangle Dinette 1010	121		
Hansel Square	125	Rectangle Dinette 1050	121		

CABINETS

Castillo Demi-Lune	129	Heirloom Open Front Buffet	134	Shaker Sideboard	142
Credenza 960	130	Jelly Cupboard	137	Tuscany 2-Arch Buffet	143
Credenza 980	130	Menlo Cabinets	136	Tuscany 3-Arch Buffet	143
Cupboard	129	Pie Safe	137	Tuscany 4-Arch Buffet	144
English Buffet	131	Provence Buffet	131	Tuscany Delft Rack for 2-Arch ..	143
English Delft Rack	131	Queen Anne China & Buffet	138	Tuscany Delft Rack for 3-Arch ..	143
Estates 2-Dr China & Buffet	132	Queen Anne Sideboard	138	Tuscany Delft Rack for 4-Arch ..	144
Estates 3-Dr China & Buffet	132	Rockport Island	138	Tuscany Sideboard	144
Estates Credenza	133	Seaside Cabinets	139		
Estates Display Cabinet	133	Shaker 2-Dr China & Buffet	140		
Flanders Credenza	134	Shaker 2-Dr China & Buffet	140		
Heirloom China	135	Shaker 3-Dr China & Buffet	141		
Heirloom Cupboard	135	Shaker 4-Dr China & Buffet	141		
Heirloom Drs & Drwrs Buffet ...	135	Shaker Corner Cabinet	142		

OCCASIONALS / BOOKCASES

Diamond Occasionals	145	Stratos Occasionals	146
French Hall Table	147	Waverly Bookcase	148
Greenlee Occasionals	145	William & Mary Occasionals ...	147
Saltire Bookcases	148		

2023 Retail Pricelist

ZIMMERMAN CHAIR

FINE FURNITURE MAKERS